

1st Marine

CHRONOLOGICAL

1971

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GAO DIR Op-9423323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P842 of 12 October 1971.

R. B. Tiffany 10/8/71

Signature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

APRIL 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/TFR/jrh
5750
20 May 1970

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Via: (1) Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) MCO P5750.1
(b) DivO 5750.20

Encl: ✓(1) 1-30 April 1970 Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

E. A. Wilcox
E. A. WILCOX

S & C FILES	
1st MARINE DIVISION	
70 1470	
Copy <u>2</u>	Of <u>2</u> Copies

1st MAR S & C Files	
169-70	
Copy No. <u>3</u>	of <u>3</u>

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.1C

*DIV COC
88-70*

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPQ San Francisco, 96602

3/TFR/jrh
5750

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
010001H April to 302400H April 1970

INDEX

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING
OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV

CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE
COMMANDS AND SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

1/GAH/gah
5750

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

1. 1st Marines (-)	01-30 April 1970	Col M. A. WILCOX
<u>SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>		
HqCo, 1st Marines	01-30 April 1970	Capt R. C. BANMAN
1stBn, 1st Marines	01-30 April 1970	LtCol C. G. LITTLE
2ndBn, 1st Marines	01-30 April 1970	LtCol W. V. H. WHITE
3rdBn, 1st Marines	01-30 April 1970	LtCol F. M. BOYD
2. <u>LOCATION</u>	01-30 April 1970	Camp D. M. PERDUE, SVN

3. KEY BILLETS

Executive Officer	01-30 April 1970	LtCol F. E. DIXON
S-1/Adjutant	01-30 April 1970	Capt J. D. MARLEY
S-2	01-30 April 1970	Maj A. B. KAHN
S-3	01-30 April 1970	Maj D. A. RAMSEY
S-4	01-30 April 1970	Maj E. M. MOCKLER
S-5	01-30 April 1970	1stLt C. W. BARRICK
Communication Officer	01-30 April 1970	Maj A. P. GLEASON
Air Liaison Officer	01-30 April 1970	Maj L. L. BALDWIN
Regimental Chaplain	01-30 April 1970	Cdr C. L. KAYSER
Regimental Surgeon	01-30 April 1970	Lt J. C. MCCABE

DECLASSIFIED

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
155		3558

<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
9		152

I-1

Enclosure (1)

3/DWP/jrh
5750

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

INDEX

Personnel and Administration	Section A
Enemy, Weather and Terrain	Section B
Operations (to include Air and Artillery)	Section C
Training	Section D
Logistics	Section E
Civil Affairs/Civic Action	Section F
Communications	Section G

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

1/GAH/gah
5750

PART II
SECTION A
PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

1. PERSONNEL

a. Average Monthly Strength

UNIT	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
HqCo	27	315	2	8
1stBn	45	1146	2	49
2ndBn	43	1129	2	54
3rdBn(-)	40	982	3	41

DECLASSIFIED

b. Casualties

KIA	Battle		DOW	SERIOUS	Non-Battle			TOTAL
	WIA	MIA			MINOR	MIS	DEATH	
6	63	0	0	10	31	1*	0	111

*MIS results of drowning. 1120 29Apr70. Body recovered 1050 1May70.

c. Replacements Received

USMC		USN	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
6	56	0	1

d. Rotation During Month

USMC		USN	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
5	125	0	1

e. Personnel Summary. At the close of the reporting period the strength was as follows: 155 Officer, 3558 Enlisted Marine personnel, 9 Officer, and 152 Enlisted Navy personnel. Normal replacement procedures were in effect.

II-A-1

Enclosure (1)

1/GAH/gah
5750

4. CHAPLAIN SUPPORT

a. Chaplains Attached:

(1) Regimental Chaplain	Cdr C. L. KAYSER CHC USNR
(2) 1st Battalion	Lt P. W. MCCLURE CHC USMA
(3) 2nd Battalion	Lt J. M. GHALE CHC USNR
(4) 3rd Battalion	LtCdr E. TAKESTAD CHC USN

b. Divine Services Conducted By Regimental Chaplains

(1) Protestant

Sunday Services:	36	Attendance:	690
Weekday Services:	8	Attendance:	96

(2) Catholic

Sunday Mass:	16	Attendance:	345
Weekday Mass:	18	Attendance:	247

(3) Memorial Services:	11	Attendance:	1311
------------------------	----	-------------	------

c. Related Activities

(1) Indoctrination/Personal Response Lectures: 8 Attendance: 105

(2) Hospital Visits: 57

(3) Visits to CUPP/CAP Positions: 4

(4) Battalion Chaplains Visited the Brig Weekly

d. Pastoral Activities

(1) Counseling Cases: 197

DECLASSIFIED

II-A-3

Enclosure (1)

2/ABK/bej
5750

PART II
SECTION B
ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAIN

1. Enemy. Except for a brief high point on 1 April, enemy offensive activity directed against the 1st Marine Regiment was at a low level throughout April.

a. The enemy began April with widespread but ineffective attacks by fire, utilizing both rockets and mortars, against 1st Marines' positions on 1 April. At 0600 on 1 April, the Regimental Headquarters received six 140mm rockets, with negative casualties or damage. Three other 1st Marines' positions received fire from 60mm and 82mm mortars, with little or no damage.

b. The enemy continued to confine himself to the mountainous area in the western portion of the TAOR. Contact with enemy personnel in the low-land areas was confined to two to three-man units, principally rice gatherers and possible couriers. Large size enemy units continued to avoid engagement with FWMAF units.

c. Acting upon information supplied by a Hoi Chanh from the Q-84th Bn., Companies "A", "B" and "C", 1st Battalion, with Company "L", 3rd Battalion, 5th Marines attached and elements of the 51st ARVN Regiment as a blocking force, commenced Operation HUNG QUANG 1/32 on 15 April in the "Charlie Ridge" area. The Hoi Chanh accompanied the 1st Battalion units to point out base camp areas of the Q-84th Bn. Contact with the enemy was confined to small units of four to five men, possibly caretaker units left to maintain base camp areas. Numerous base camps were found with caches of weapons and ordnance plus communications equipment. The operation, which terminated on 27 April, resulted in seven NVA KIA's, 91 individual and 19 crew-served weapons captured, plus approximately two tons of assorted ordnance and 50 pounds of documents.

d. There were two acts of terrorism directed against the civilian population during the month.

(1) At 0100 on 6 April, six VC entered NGAN CAU Hamlet vicinity BT 056656 and attempted to recruit an 18-year-old girl as a nurse. When the girl refused, she was shot and killed.

(2) At 1330 on 8 April, a one pound block of C-4 was placed in the home of a Popular Forces soldier. The explosion wounded one civilian. A 14-year-old boy was detained by the PF's as a suspect.

e. Units of the 1st Marines, in conjunction with CAP units and ARVN units operating within the 1st Marines' TAOR, accounted for 38 VC/NVA KIA's and two VC/NVA POW's, plus 103 bunkers and 16 tunnels destroyed.

II-B-1

Enclosure (1)

2/ABK/bej
5750

f. Enemy units operating within the 1st Marines' TAOR include the R-20th Bn., Q-84th Bn., T-87 Sapper Bn., Hai Van Engineer Bn. and elements of the 31st NVA Regiment. Probable and suspected units include the C-7 and C-31 LF Co's, the 575th Rocket Bn. and possibly elements of the 573rd Rocket Bn.

g. Anti-personnel and anti-vehicular mine incidents decreased from the previous month with 45 found and 25 detonated, for an average of 64.2 percent detection to 35.8 percent detonation. Mine incidents decreased 27 percent from the previous month.

h. There was one rocket attack directed against 1st Marines' positions during the month.

(1) Mortar attacks against 1st Marines' positions during the month increased, with a total of six incidents as compared to three in March.

(2) There were no lob bomb incidents during the month.

(3) There were no B-40 (RPG) attacks against 1st Marines' positions during the month.

i. Incidents for period 1-30 April 1970:

(1) Enemy Initiated Contacts	25
(2) Sniper/Harassing Fire	19
(3) Bunkers/Tunnels	119
(4) Mines	70
(5) B-40 (RPG) Attacks	0
(6) Mortar Attacks	6
(7) Rocket Attacks	1
(8) Lob Bomb Attacks	0
(9) Enemy Sightings	70
Total:	310

j. Enemy losses for period 1-30 April 1970:

(1) Personnel

(a) Total Detainees	150
1. POW's	2
2. Hoi Chanh's	1
3. Civil Defendants	1
4. Innocent Civilians	146
(b) KIA's	38

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

2/18/71
5750

(2) Weapons and Equipment

(a) IWC

	102
1. AK-47	18
2. SKS	64
3. M-1 Carbine	2
4. M-2 Carbine	1
5. 7.62mm Pistol	2
6. LAAG	3
7. M-16 Rifle	2
8. MAS-36 Rifle	1
9. K-44 Rifle	1
10. VZOR-58	4
11. K-50	1
12. M-1 Rifle	1
13. PPS-43	1
14. M-14 Rifle	1

(b) CSWC

	20
1. RPD LMG	11
2. SCMB HMG	2
3. 82mm Mortar	2
4. 60mm Mortar	1
5. RPG-7	2
6. 140mm Rkt Launcher	2

(c) Equipment

2 Radios, 72x60mm Mortar rounds,
36xRPG rounds, 6,000 rounds S/A
ammunition, 16 bottles Cocaine

(d) Foodstuffs

300 lbs Rice, 160 lbs Salt, 18 lbs
Tea, 327 lbs Potatoes, 50 lbs Cornmeal

2. Volunteer Informant Program. VIP expenditures decreased from those of the previous month. The majority of ordnance turned in continues to be U.S.-made and turned in by Vietnamese children. Listed below are the expenditures for the month of April.

Regimental Hqs	\$ VN
1st Battalion	40,897\$ VN
2nd Battalion	4,900\$ VN
3rd Battalion	3,450\$ VN
Total:	49,247\$ VN

DECLASSIFIED

2/ABK/bej
5750

3. Ground Surveillance. During the month, 706 seismic and 991 pressure activations were received and 45 fire missions were called, consisting of 44 rounds of 60mm, 474 rounds of 81mm, 228 rounds of 105mm, 27 rounds of 106mm and 64 rounds of 107mm fire. Results of the fire missions were, for the most part, not observed.

4. Weather. There were few days of rain during the month, with only light rains amounting to 1.47 inches. Neither friendly nor enemy operations were hindered by the weather. The average high was 88 degrees, the low 75 degrees. Humidity averaged 80 percent.

5. Terrain. The terrain which falls within the 1st Marines' TAOR is divided into two main land forms, the coastal plains and the low mountains further inland. The coastal plains consist of poorly-drained flat areas of rice cultivation and some dryland farming. Riceland elevations rarely exceed 20 meters and average five meters in the areas east of the low mountains and foot hills, west of DaNang.

There are low mountains within three kilometers of the coast, overlooking DaNang. These low mountains are separated from the higher mountains, to the west, by a rolling plain varying in width from three to nine kilometers. Slopes within the low mountains are commonly 30 to 35 percent, becoming more gentle as they merge into the coastal plains. The highest elevation in these low mountains is 364 meters.

West of the low mountains, elevations rise sharply and the terrain becomes extremely rough. Rugged, steeply-sloped mountains predominate for approximately one third of the area along the entire western portion of the TAOR. The exceptions, other than the coastal plains, are the river valleys. Multi-canopied forest with dense undergrowth is prevalent throughout the mountainous area.

Rivers and streams run throughout the TAOR, both W-E and N-S. The five main rivers, the CU DE, VINH DIEN, CAU DO, TUY LOAN and YEN, are navigable by shallow-draft boats.

Located within the TAOR are Routes 1, 1B, 1C, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12E, 12W, 13, 13C, 539, 540, 542, 544 and 545. Most of these routes are elevated and pose no navigational problems, except during and after heavy monsoon rains, when they become flooded in portions.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

II-B-4

3/TFR/jrh
5750PART II
SECTION C
OPERATIONS1. GENERAL

(a) As in March, April was a month in which the operational commitments of the 1st Marines remained high. Emphasis was placed upon intensified operations in defense of the DaNang Vital area, i.e. rocket belt security operations, rice denial operations and support of the accelerated Pacification Program through participation in the Combined Unit Pacification Program.

(b) The note of apprehension upon which March ended, sounded clear when at 0600 on the 1st of April, six enemy 140mm rockets impacted in and around Camp ~~Perdue~~. Although no damage or casualties resulted from the rockets, there was evidence throughout the camp by the cuts, bruises, abrasions and limping Marines that no one took their time seeking cover. Company "D", 5th Marines was OPCON to the 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines from 311100H March 70 and returned OPCON to the 5th Marines at 021005H. On the night of 2 April, numerous reports flowed into the Combat Operations Center that the enemy was launching rockets from the 1st Marines AO, however, on the basis of the lack of substantiating evidence, the 1st Marines reported that no launchings took place from the Regimental TAOR. Another high threat period passed with no major attacks against 1st Marines' units.

(c) On 28 March the Commanding Officer, 1st Marines, had been briefed by division on plans for Phase IV Redeployment and he had in turn briefed selected executive staff officers. Initial liaison was made for planning purposes between the S-3 and the G-3, as well as the S-4 and the G-4. The III MAF Operation Plan for Phase IV Redeployment was given to the 1st Marines on 14 April for a period of twenty-four hours and comments were solicited. On 15 April the 1st Marines recommended to division that the C.O. and selected staff officers be included in all future planning so that concurrent planning could commence. The recommendation was reiterated by a memorandum from the C.O. to the Chief of Staff on 21 April. As the month ended the regiment had not yet been brought into the planning for Phase IV Redeployment.

(d) During the month, most of the small unit operations conducted were of platoon and squad size to allow for saturation patrolling of the Rocket Belt and to deny the enemy access to rice. The most significant operation of the month was conducted by the 1st Battalion in the western Charlie Ridge Area. Companies A and B with L/3/5 OPCON to 1/1 were to helilift into zones near suspected enemy base camps. Meanwhile Company "C" was to move overland guided by a Hoi Chanh following trails used by the enemy. To the west, the 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 51st ARVN Regiment

DECLASSIFIED

II-C-1

Enclosure (1)

3/TFR/jrh
5750

were to conduct similar search operations. Preparations for the operation were marred by the tragic death of an A-4 pilot who crashed west of Hill 270. He was never found. On 15 April (D-2), Company "C" surprised and killed four NVA who were nonchalantly eating at the side of a trail. Optimism on the success of this penetration into Charlie Ridge sanctuary ran high. By 0830 17 April (D-Day), all forces were inserted into the operating area and were moving to their planned search areas. Thirty minutes later, Company "C" made contact with five enemy who broke contact and fled. Ten minutes later, Company "B" entered the first of many base camps to be discovered and destroyed by the First Battalion. On the 18th, there were some anxious moments when the Commanding General's helicopter lost lift and crashed. Luckily, all aboard survived, however, MajGen WHEELER's leg was broken, Col WALDROP, the G-3, wrenched his shoulder, and Col WILCOX suffered head lacerations. The most significant find of the operation occurred when L/3/5 entered a base camp on the 23rd and commenced a search which culminated in the discovery of 60 individual weapons and 14 crew-served weapons. When the 1st Battalion's participation in the operation terminated on the 27th, it had accounted for seven NVA KIA, 91 individual and 19 crew-served weapons captured while sustaining 12 battle and four non-battle casualties.

(e) In the 3rd Battalion's AO CUPP 1 and 2 continued normal operations and CUPP T-1 in the 2nd Battalion's AO continued normal operations. Due to the proficiency of the hamlets' own security forces in Tung Son and Le Son (1) and the negligible contact in the hamlets, planning was conducted to disband CUPP #1 and T-1 CUPP. Major HAU, Hoa Vang District Chief, was queried for his concurrence. As yet, no reply has been received. As the month ended, the disposition of CUPP forces was as follows:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>HAMLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
CUPP #1/43rd PF	TUNG SON	AT898780
CUPP #2/270th RF	QUANG NAM (2)	AT905816
T-1 CUPP/34th PF	LE SON (1)	AT984655

DECLASSIFIED

(f) In an effort to continue the policy on the reduction of fixed positions, "M" Tower was reduced on 29 April and the DAISS cable relaid to Hill 10 where the BFS will be read out.

(g) Again, as in March, April ended on a note of apprehension. The 1st Marine Division moved into a high threat period on the 27th of April which was to continue into May. Companies I/3/7 and M/3/7 passed to the OPCON of 2/1 on 27 April for approximately two weeks. Though, as the month closed, no major attacks had taken place, enemy activity was on the rise.

Enclosure (1)

II-C-2

3/jrh
57502. COMBAT SUPPORT OPERATIONSA. ARTILLERY

(1) Throughout the month of April the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines continued its assigned mission of providing direct support fires for Marine and ARVN units operating in the 1st Marines' TACR.

(2) Displacements:

(a) On 16 April 1st Battalion, 11th Marines displaced a forward FDC element to the Mike Tower area (AT921674) in preparation to support a Battalion operation by 1st Battalion, 1st Marines in the Charlie Ridge Area.

(b) Four 155 Howitzers from Battery "L" 4th Battalion, 11th Marines and two 4.2" mortars from Mortar Battery, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines were placed under operational control of 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. Battery "L" (-) displaced to the Mike Tower area; and the two 4.2" mortars displaced to Hill 502 (AT834658).

(c) "B" Platoon 3rd 8" Howitzer Battery was assigned a general support/reinforcing mission from Hill 65 (AT879579).

(3) Surveillance:

(a) VC/NVA KIA: 14

(b) Secondary explosions: 7

(c) Caves sealed: 3

(4) Mission and Ammunition Summary

<u>105mm</u>	<u>Missions</u>	<u>Rounds</u>
Contact Missions	50	1215
Intell Targets	1602	23324
Counter Battery Fires	59	1101
Preparatory Fires	26	2022
Pre-emptive Fires	625	8174
Special Fires	129	1284
Confirmed Targets	<u>42</u>	<u>1521</u>
Total	2533	38641

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

II-C-3

SECRET

3/jrh
5750

<u>107mm</u>	<u>Missions</u>	<u>Rounds</u>
Intell Targets	432	4935
Counter Battery Fires	14	145
Preparatory Fires	3	137
Pre-emptive Fires	45	282
Special Fires	58	497
Confirmed Targets	<u>42</u>	<u>777</u>
Total	594	6773

<u>155mm</u>		
Intell Targets	388	6262
Preparatory Fires	20	507
Pre-emptive Fires	<u>30</u>	<u>225</u>
Total	438	6994

<u>8 Inch</u>		
Intell Targets	160	641
Preparatory Fires	12	142
Pre-emptive Fires	<u>18</u>	<u>56</u>
Total	190	839

<u>175mm</u>		
Intell Targets	6	88
ARVN Support	None	

Grand Total TACR	3761	53335
------------------	------	-------

B. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT

During the month of April, the following ships fired in support of the 1st Marine Regiment; USS TURNER JOY (DD 951), USS MCKEAN (DD 784), USS SWENSON (DD 728), USS ISBELL (DD 869), USS BRINKLEY BASS (DD 889), HMAS HOBART. The fires of these ships were pre-emptive in nature as they attacked harbor sites and infiltration routes in the northwestern portion of the TACR.

DECLASSIFIED

3/jrh
5750Mission and Ammunition Summary

	Missions	Rounds
Pre-emptive Fires 5"/38	552	2728
5"/54	95	1009
Total	647	3737
Observed missions 5"/38	5	90
5"/54	5	183
Total	10	273
Grand Total TAOR	657	4010

C. AIR SUPPORT

(1) During the month of April 1970, the First Marines benefited from the maximum utilization of both helicopter and fixed wing assets of the First Marine Aircraft Wing. Helicopters were utilized to insert a battalion into Charlie Ridge and, ten days later to extract the same battalion. The resupply requirements for the First Marine Regiment continued to be over one million pounds for the second month. A total of one and one half million pounds of fixed wing ordnance were expended to restrict enemy movement, both night and day, by interdiction of enemy supply routes and harboring areas. The increase in the beacon-controlled and TPQ-10 air strikes has further harassed the enemy due to their accuracy during inclement weather. The utilization of ground forward air controllers has also assisted the 1st Marine Division and the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing in the expending of diverted aircraft's ordnance on highly rated intelligence targets. The majority of the work was completed on the landing zone improvement program.

(2) STATISTICS(a) Helicopters

TYPE	SORTIES	REMARKS
Troop Lift	19	2817 Passengers
Logistics	55	1,453,885 Pounds
Med Evac	113	162 Casualties
VR Logistics	35	708 Passengers, 150 Hours
Photo	9	5 Hours
Gunships	24	46 Hours
POW	4	4 POW
Admin	49	870 Passengers

Average medical evacuation reaction times for April were Emergency 23

Average medical evacuation reaction times for April were Emergency 23

II-C-5

Enclosure (1)

3/ero.
5750

Minutes, Priority 28 minutes, and Routine 2 hours.

(b) Fixed Wing

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
CAS	66	565,990 Pounds
TPQ-10	53	153,570 Pounds
Beacon	43	393,680 Pounds
Shadow Gunship	1	13,500 Pounds
Aerial Observation	294	230 Hours
Flareship	7	252 Flares 6 Hours

(c) Miscellaneous Ordnance: In addition to the above totals the following ordnance was fired by various types of aircraft.

34,900	7.62 rounds
3,900	20mm rounds
2,450	40mm rounds
753	2.75 inch FTAR
4	Rockeyes

(d) BDA included in enemy killed by air, 5 frame structures, 68 bunkers, 890 meters of treeline, 32 secondaries, 5 secondary fires and 2 caves destroyed.

(3) Operational Discrepancies. none.

(4) Downed and Damaged Aircraft.

DECLASSIFIED

(a) 1 April 1970 - LANGSDALE 6-7 (LOH) landed at LZ495, Hill 10, with battery problems. Aircraft continued flight after repairs.

(b) 4 April 1970 - COMPRISE 8-0 (UH-12) landed at NANO Bridge (AT924045) with mechanical problems. Aircraft continued flight.

(c) 5 April 1970 - CH-46 down at AT8389 Aircraft was destroyed in place due to inability to lift aircraft out of crash zone.

(d) 6 April 1970 - CH-46 landed at AT838857 due to mechanical problems. CH-53 lifted aircraft out of zone.

(e) 11 April 1970 - A-4 crashed at AT820657. No parachute was sighted. Crash scene searched by Co "C" on 27 April 1970 with negative results.

(f) 18 April 1970 - COMPRISE 2-0 (UH-1E) crashed at AT808628 due to power loss when approaching LZ DOVE, CG, 1st MarDiv and

Enclosure (1)

II-C-6

3/erc
5750

C.O. 1st Marines were aboard. Injuries were minor and personnel were medevaced immediately. Aircraft was lifted by CH-53 on 19 April 1970.

(5) Anti-aircraft fire incidents. There were fifteen anti-aircraft fire incidents in the 1st Marines' TACR during the month of April 1970. The majority of incidents occurred during the night hours and involved the medevac aircraft.

D. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS:

(1) During the month of April, a total of 2,625 people were treated at MedCaps within the Battalion areas. Mobile MedCaps accounted for 1,964 of the total. An HB Team was used again this month to broadcast information concerning the MedCaps twice weekly in each battalion area. The HB Team also distributed leaflets on Health and Sanitation, Rewards and Rice Denial. Six movies were shown by the 1st Marines HB/HE Teams.

(2) A PolWar Team was used in the 2/1 area for seven days. They travelled to different hamlets broadcasting anti-VC, pro-GVN, and Chieu Hoi themes. They held MedCaps in each hamlet visited and treated a total of 1,210 people.

(3) Following the PolWar, Armed Propaganda Team (APT) was brought in to follow up on the action of the PolWar Team. They talked to the people in the same hamlets finding out who has relations or friends that are VC and urging them to persuade these VC to Chieu Hoi. The Team has reported that there are many families who say they will try to convince their relatives to Chieu Hoi.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

II-C-7

3/ESW/erc
5750PART II
SECTION D
TRAINING

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>ATTENDANCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
RFS	2	Div Schools
16mm Projectionist	4	Div Schools
Basic Infantry Weapon Repair	1	Okinawa
Basic Ammo Tech	1	Okinawa
Embarkation Officer	1	Okinawa
III MAF Vietnamese Language	1	CAP School RVN
Officer's Leadership	4	Div Schools
SNCO's Leadership	4	Div Schools
NGO's Leadership	36	Div Schools
Scout Sniper	4	Div Schools
Generator School	8	III MAF
Mines & Booby Traps	84	1st Engineers

Small arms marksmanship training was conducted by all battalions and emphasized Quick Fire-Quick Kill techniques. A total of sixty four (64) personnel in the Regiment attended a course of instruction on the operation and maintenance of the XM-191 Multi-Shot Portable Flame Weapon.

Headquarters Company conducted classes on leadership, drug abuse, moral guidance, officer's professional information, and forty (40) personnel attended a sapper demonstration.

DECLASSIFIED

II-D-1

Enclosure (1)

PART II
SECTION E
LOGISTICS

4/EM/agb
5750

1. Supply - Logistics

a. The logistics posture of the 1st Marines continually improved during the month, and at the present time is at its highest point during the calendar year. The Regiment possesses 97% of the Combat Essential Equipment rated by T/E and special allowance. 90% of this authorized Combat Essential Equipment is operationally ready. All excesses are in the process of being identified, and a large quantity of these excesses were disposed of/redistributed during the month.

b. Supply point distribution, with the FLC providing all classes of supply, was utilized throughout the month.

2. Lines of Communication. An adequate road network, in good condition, exists within the 1st Marines Tactical Area of Responsibility. All unpaved roads were oiled during the month to reduce the dust problem.

3. Transportation. The Regiment was augmented during the month by twenty (20) M-35 trucks from the 1st Motor Transport Battalion. These trucks are used on a daily basis to perform resupply, troop movements, and other housekeeping functions. The trucks are allocated within the Regiment as follows:

Headquarters Co - 3
1st Battalion - 5
2d Battalion - 5
3d Battalion - 7

4. Maintenance and Engineer Assistance.

a. Equipment maintenance was provided by 1st FSR. The following table depicts the number of Headquarters Co., 1st Marines, tactical equipment repair orders submitted and completed during April 1970.

	<u>Submitted</u>	<u>Completed</u>
Comm/Elec	145	132
Ordnance	-0-	-0-
Motor Transport	36	35
Engineer	38	13

DECLASSIFIED

b. During the month, the 9th Engineer Battalion installed a breaker box in the Regimental COC and the 1st Engineer Battalion commenced work on improvements to the Camp Perdue theater and completed construction of a bunker for the 6th Platoon, 1st Radio Battalion.

SECRET

5. Embarkation. The embarkation readiness of the Regiment continued to improve during the month due to increased command attention.

6. Sanitation. Conscientious sanitation programs have continued to receive immediate command attention and a high state of sanitation is maintained throughout the 1st Marines TAOR.

7. Medical.

a. During the month, medical facilities were maintained throughout the Regimental TAOR, each holding routine sickcall daily and giving emergency treatment as required.

b. The medical facilities were manned by a total of five (5) medical officers, 152 corpsmen, three (3) dental officers, and three (3) dental technicians.

c. The following is a breakdown of the patient load seen during the month of April:

(1)	Sick call patients seen:	
(a)	Total Patients seen	1934
(b)	Skin Disorders	198
(c)	Diarrhea	121
(d)	New VD Cases	55
(e)	Upper Respiratory Infections	49
(f)	Malaria	10
(g)	Fever of Unknown Origin	50
(2)	Dental Patients seen	586
(3)	Immunizations	2040
(4)	Total MedCap and DentCap Patients	2644

DECLASSIFIED

5/JGC/ald
5750PART II
SECTION F

CIVIL AFFAIRS-CIVIC ACTION

1. PUBLIC WORKS

During the month of April, three wells were dug in La Chau (4) (AT 950668) and Duong Son (AT941672) and were provided with sections of 3 inch pipe. Two dispensaries were also completed within this reporting period. One dispensary was completed at Hoa Thanh (AT902779) and the other in Xuan Tra New Life Hamlet (BT064672). A total of 35 bags of cement, 30 2"x4"s and 20 4"x4"s were used in these projects. A playground and village toilet was built in Xuan Tra, utilizing 12 sheets of plywood, 25 bags of cement, 30 sheets of tin, 30 2"x4"s, 20 2"x10"s and 12 4"x4"s. Five truck loads of wood and 96 sheets of tin were also taken to Xuan Tra for use in building 10 new houses for 35 families moving to Xuan Tra from Ngan Cau (BT065654).

2. WELFARE

In the area of welfare for April, lumber was provided to relatives from Duyen Son (4) (AT942663) for the building of a coffin. Five truck loads of scrap lumber were donated to Hoa Khanh Orphanage (AT953790) along with clothing for seventy children of the orphanage.

3. EDUCATION

Fifty bags of cement were delivered to Loc Hoa hamlet (AT925773) for use in finishing a one room school. Two cases of school kits were given to CAP 2-1-5 for use in their area schools.

Eighty General Walt Scholarships were distributed to children in the 2/1 area. Thirty went to students of Xuan Tra School, and fifty to the students of Cau Han School. A total of 42 General Walt Scholarships were presented to students in two schools within the 3/1 CAACOR.

4. HEALTH

During this reporting period, a total of 1,413 people were treated at battalion MedCaps while 2,455 people were treated by Mobile MedCaps within the 1st Marines' CAACOR. Included in this figure are 1,210 people treated by a PolWar Team working with 2/1. Six dental cases were reported this month along with 27 people transported to hospitals in Da Nang for more serious problems.

DECLASSIFIED

5. AGRICULTURE

A pig project started last December in Xuan Tra NLH is still doing well using food scraps from the 2nd Battalion messhall.

II-F-1

Enclosure (1)

5/JGC/dld
5750

An IR-20 experimental rice project, which is fast growing rice and may possibly double the yield for local farmers in this area, is about to begin in Loc Hoa (AT925772).

6. SOCIAL

Members of the Battalion S-5 sections attended 8 social meals this past month. Three meals were attended by officers and Staff NCO's of the Second Battalion.

7. SECURITY

A total of 3,000 sandbags and a case of illumination pop-ups were given to the Revolutionary Development forces in Xuan Tra.

A three man HB Team promoting "ordnance turn-in" was employed in the La Chau (4) (AT951671) area, An Tan (AT919706) and Phuoc Ninh (1) (AT-937674).

8. SOLATIUM

It is noted with regret that the rate of serious incidents involving Marines and Vietnamese increased sharply this past month in the 2/1 area. A total of 19,000 \$VII was paid out for incidents resulting in three Vietnamese deaths and four injuries. The other two battalions have had negative reports for the second consecutive month.

DECLASSIFIED

3/APG/djv
5750PART II
SECTION G
COMMUNICATIONS

1. During the month of April 1970 the 1st Marine Communication Platoon provided radio, telephone (integrated land-line and radio relay) and teletype circuits from Camp Perdue to the 1st Battalion and the 2d Battalion. Radio and wire were the principal means of communication with the 3d Battalion and the 1st Marine Division. Com/Myto guard for 1st Motor Transport Battalion, 11th Motor Transport Battalion, and 7th Engineer Battalion was maintained by the Communications Center. The Communications Center received 2,190 messages and transmitted 323 messages. The Tech Shop processed 145 TROs.
2. The main areas of concern during the month of April proved to be maintaining reliable wire communications from the 1st Marines radio relay site on Hill 327 to Camp Perdue through the division cable system, and the difficulty in maintaining stable CP power at 1st Battalion to facilitate radio relay communications.
3. Emphasis during the month of April was placed on rebuilding and relocating the facilities at Camp Perdue to suit the needs of the Regiment, and in preparing for the upcoming Command Material Management Inspection.
4. The Communication Platoon hosted classes given by personnel of the 5th Comm Battalion on the new AN/PCC-1 and AN/VCC-1 & 2 radio relay gear for all of the Battalions.

DECLASSIFIED

II-G-1

Enclosure (1)

3/TFR/jrh
5750

PART III
SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

INDEX

Operations

Section A

Communications

Section B

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

III-i

3/TFR/jrh
5750

PART III
SECTION A
OPERATIONS

- 01 April 1970 - 0115H, 3/1 observed 10 rocket flashes vic AT860815 and called fire mission with unknown results.
- 0120H, RF's observed rocket flashes vic AT900870; fire mission called with unknown results.
 - 0135H, 2/1 CP received 10 rounds 82mm mortar wounding three Marines.
 - 0158H, 2/1 observed 6-8 rockets launched from BT023682.
 - 0230H, G/2/1 observed 10-14 enemy vic BT035685 while enroute to suspected rocket launch area. Marines engaged enemy and the enemy broke contact and fled.
 - 1215H, D/1/5 returned OPCON to 1st MarDiv ref: 1st Mar 020900Z APR 70, (PART IV, SECTION E, TAB 8)
 - 1620H, 1st Marines took OPCON D/1/5 from 1st MarDiv and passed it to 2/1. (1st Mar 020900Z APR 70, PART IV, SECTION E, TAB 8)
- 02 April 1970 - 1005H, 1st Marines took OPCON D/1/5 from 2/1 and passed it to 1st MarDiv. (1st Mar 020900Z APR 70, PART IV, SECTION E, TAB 8)
- 07 April 1970 - 0130H, B/1/1 observed 25-30 enemy vic AT910630. Estimated to be rice carriers. Called arty fire mission with unknown results.
- 09 April 1970 - 0100H, RF's in KIM LIEN (AT9285) made contact with an estimated 40 enemy. One platoon of Co "L" moved to blocking position to west of village. RF's swept KIM LIEN at first light and detained 15 suspects.
- 10 April 1970 - 0100H, 25-30 VC entered NGAM CAU Hamlet (BT060655) propagandized the populace and destroyed a major portion of the hamlet.
- 0630H, Cordon and search of XOM SON THUY (BT080713) by H/2/1 resulted in four detainees.
- 11 April 1970 - 0045H, Approximately 20 VC attacked by fire the 1/34 RF compound vic BT064633, then broke contact and fled to the south.

Enclosure (1)

III-A-1

3/TFR/jrh
5750

- 1300H, LtGen McCUTCHEN, CG III MAF visited 1st Marines.
- 12 April 1970 - 1st Marines requested temporary AO extension for Operation HUNG QUANG 1/32. (1st Mar 121245Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 1st Marines requested one company 3/5 be OPCON to 1/1 for Operation HUNG QUANG 1/32. (1st Mar 121230Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 1st Marines requested reconnaissance screen to west of HUNG QUANG 1/32 operational area. (1st Mar 121235Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 14 April 1970 - Issued 1st Marines Frag O 007-70 (Operation HUNG QUANG 1/32). (Part IV, Section E, TAB 3)
- Received CG 1st MarDiv Frag O 17-70 (Operation HUNG QUANG 1/32). (Part IV, Section E, TAB 1)
- 0720H, Gen WALT, Asst CMC visited OP 270. (CG 1st MarDiv 240911Z Mar 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 15 April 1970 - 0950H, C/1/1 killed four NVA vic AT906637 and captured three individual weapons and over 700 pounds of foodstuffs.
- 16 April 1970 - 0730H, 1st Marines released two tanks, Co "C", 1st Tank Bn from direct support.
- 1330H, 1st Marines took OPCON L/3/5 and passes it to 1/1 (1st Mar 161215Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 17 April 1970 - 0830H, Heli-lift of Co's "A", "B" 1/1 and L/3/5 completed into HUNG QUANG 1/32 operational area.
- 0900H, C/1/1 engaged five enemy vic AT856627 inflicting unknown casualties. Enemy broke contact and fled.
- 0920H, B/1/1 found 20 bunkers vic AT809628.
- 18 April 1970 - Issue 1st Marines Frag O 008-70. (Part IV, Section E, TAB 4)
- 0845H, C/1/1 observed six enemy vic AT836633. Fired small arms and called in gunship support with unknown results.
- 1345H, A/1/1 found 16 bunkers vic AT799637.

DECLASSIFIED

3/TFR/jrh
5750

- 1440H, Commanding General's helicopter crashed vic AT808629, injuring CG, 1st MarDiv, AC/S G-3 and CO, 1st Marines.
- 19 April 1970 - 1015H, C/1/1 came under fire from enemy in cave. Before killing the enemy soldier, the Marines sustained one KIA and four WIA.
- 1315H, MajGen THRASH, CG 1st MAF visited 1st Marines.
- 1500H, A/1/1 found tunnel complex believed to be grow-up and booby trap factory. Also found six individual and one crew-served weapon.
- 20 April 1970 - Issued 1st Marines Frag O 009-70. (Part IV, Section E, TAB 5)
- 1705H, Congressman BROOKS visited 2/1 CP. (CG 1st MarDiv 230300Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- Issued 1st Marines Frag O 010-70. (Part IV, Section E, TAB 6)
- Received guidance to prepare for high threat period. (CG 1st MarDiv 201300Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 21 April 1970 - 0900H, Mr. PARKER, Quang Nam Province Senior Advisor and members of his staff presented a CORDS to CO, 1st Marines and members of his staff. (1st Mar 140300Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 22 April 1970 - 1000H, LtGen McCUTCHEON, CG III MAF attended sapper demonstration at 1st Marines CP.
- 1100H, "A" and C/1/1 search of base camp vic AT805634 revealed four individual weapons and 106-60mm mortar rounds.
- Received CG 1st MarDiv Frag O 18-70. (Part IV, Section E, TAB 2)
- 23 April 1970 - Received via CG, 1st MarDiv directives from CG XXIV Corps to conduct pre-emptive operation in preparation for high threat period. (CG 1st MarDiv 230610Z Apr 70, Part IV, Section E, TAB 8)
- 1115H, L/3/5 discovered enemy base camp and found 60 individual and 14 crew-served weapons.

Enclosure (1)

III-A-3

3/TFR/er
5750

- 1415H, CO, 1st Marines greeted Lt Gen BUSE, CG, FMF PAC at Division CP.
- 24 April 1970 - 0600H, Elements of "I" and L/3/1 with the Provisional Rifle Company, FLC and 151 RF's completed search of Quan Nam (2) (AT907818) and detained three suspects.
 - 1010H, B/1/1 engaged approximately 25 enemy sustaining one KIA. Enemy broke contact and fled. Marines pursued killing two enemy and capturing their weapons but were able to regain only sporadic contact.
 - 1st Marines cancelled that portion of HUNG QUANG 1/32 AO extension which lay in 5th Marines AO.
- 25 April 1970 - 1100H, Lt Gen McCutcheon, CG III MAF visited 1st Marines.
- 26 April 1970 - 1415H, Lt Gen MCCUTCHEON, CG III MAF visited 2/1.
 - 1545H, Squad patrol from G/2/1 detonated booby trap wounding three Marines and an accompanying mine detector dog.
- 27 April 1970 - Issued 1st Marines Frag O 011-70. (Part IV, Section E, Tab 7)
 - 1000H, 1st Marines took OPCON L/3/5 from 1/1 and passed it to 5th Marines. (1st Mar 270330Z APR 70, Part IV, Section E, Tab 8)
 - 1030H, 1st Marines took OPCON "I" and M/3/7 and passed it to 2/1. (1st Mar 270910Z APR 70, Part IV, Section E, Tab 8)
 - 1100H, 1/1 terminated search for remains of pilot who crashed 11 April 70. Only a few personal effects were found. (1st Mar 290230Z APR 70, Part IV, Section E, Tab 8)
 - 1633H, 1/1 terminated its participation in Operation HUNG QUANG 1/32.
- 28 April 1970 - 1400H, Representatives from Quang Da Special Zone met with 3/1 to discuss the ultimate turnover of security responsibility for NAM-O Bridge, HAI VAN Pass and LIEN CHIEU ESSO Depot. (1st Mar 280600Z APR 70, Part IV, Section E, Tab 8)

DECLASSIFIED

III-A-1

Enclosure (1)

3/TFR/erc
5750

29 April 1970 - 1800H, "M" Tower reduction complete. Readout station operating at Hill 10. (1st Mar 300815Z APR 70, Part IV, Section E, Tab 8)

- 1845H, C/1/1 patrol detonated AP mine wounding four Marines.

30 April 1970 - 1st Marines requested IOD for OP RENO. (1st Mar 301725Z APR 70, Part IV, Section E, Tab 8)

- 1245H, C/1/1 patrol detonated AP mine wounding three Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

III-A-5

Enclosure (1)

3/MWJ/gjv
5750PART III
SECTION B
COMMUNICATIONS

1 to 4

April 70 - Wire section relocated phones on guard posts.

5 to 11

April 70 - Wire section waterproofed new regimental wire frame and hardened it with sandbags.

Generator section re-wired Officer and Staff NCQ mess, wired 1st Radio Battalion's new bunker, re-wired perimeter lighting, installed air-conditioners in Officers' Club and CCE, and installed water heater in Officers' shower.

7 April

70 - Radio section installed a remote for the C.O.'s radio from the CCE to the C.O.'s quarters.

8 April

70 - Radio section installed antenna grounds on all CCE radios.

12 to 18

April 70 - Wire section located power hum on cable between hills 327 and 244. Installed a radio remote line from hill 244 to FSCC. Installed phones for ALVN liaison team and S/3.

Generator section installed air-conditioners in the Comm Center and Radio shop, installed power in C.O.'s quarters for new radio, wired corporals' quarters, supply quarters and Lt's quarters, and installed flood lights in POW camp for ITT.

16 April

70 - Radio section changed all call signs and frequencies.

19 to 25

April 70 - Wire section installed phones in HQ Co mail room and Division Schools' guard tower, re-routed cable communications for 1st Battalion radio-relay shot.

22 to 23

April 70 - Radio Relay section hosted classes presented by 5th Comm Battalion for all regiments on the new series of radio relay equipment AN/PCC-1 and AN/VCC-1 & 2.

III-B-1

Enclosure (1)

3/NWJ/djv
5750

26 to 30

April 70 - Wire section grounded all switchboards and cables, ran a test line from hill 327 to hill 244 and located recurring power hum in division cable.

Generator section re-wired transit quarters and re-wired main breaker bar in C.C.

29 to 30

April 70 - Radio Relay section hosted 2d series of radio relay classes presented by 5th Comm Battalion

DECLASSIFIED

III-R-2

Enclosure (1)

3/TFR/jrh
5750

PART IV
CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS AND SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTS

INDEX

Headquarters Company Command Chronology	Section A
1st Battalion Command Chronology	Section B
2nd Battalion Command Chronology	Section C
3rd Battalion Command Chronology	Section D
Supporting Documents	Section E

DECLASSIFIED

3/TFR/erc
5750PART IV
SECTION E
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Reference Maps: Vietnam 1:50,000 Series L7014 sheets 6540 I, 6541 II, 6640 I, 6640 IV, 6641 II 6641 III.

- ✓TAB 1 - 1st Marine Division Frag 0 17-70
- ✓TAB 2 - 1st Marine Division Frag 0 18-70
- ✓TAB 3 - 1st Marines Frag 0 007-70
- ✓TAB 4 - 1st Marines Frag 0 008-70
- ✓TAB 5 - 1st Marines Frag 0 009-70
- ✓TAB 6 - 1st Marines Frag 0 010-70
- ✓TAB 7 - 1st Marines Frag 0 011-70
- ✓TAB 8 - Significant Messages
- ✓TAB 9 - 1st Marines SITREPS (010001H-302400H April 70)
- ✓TAB 10 - 1st Marines six hour SITREPS on HUNG QUANG 1/32 Operation (150601H-271633H April 70)

DECLASSIFIED

IV-E-i

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

100-100000

TAB-1

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 141340Z APR 70
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
 INFO RUMHBP/CG XXIV CORPS
 RUM LMPA/CG III MAF
 RUM LMA/CG FIRST MAW
 RUMHDNA/CO QUANG DA SZ
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR

BT

SECRET //NO3100//

FOR III MAF G-3

FRAGO 17-70

1. (S) SITUATION

A. ENEMY

(1) CHARLIE RIDGE AREA HAS LONG BEEN THE SITE OF EN BASE CAMPS, TRANSFER POINTS, WAY STATIONS AND LOC'S FOR EN MOVEMENT INTO THE LOWLANDS. RECENT RECON ACTIVITY WITHIN AREA HAS RESULTED IN NUMEROUS SMALL UNIT CONTACTS (UI 8050, AT 8051, AT 7952, ZC2002,

PAGE TWO RUM LUA2079 SECRET

AT 8063) AND AA INCIDENTS (AT 825635, ZC20020, AT 311519). THE AREA ALSO CONTAINS NUMEROUS HUTS, CAVES, BUNKERS AND TRAIL COMPLEXES WITH POSSIBLE BASE CAMPS LOC AT 832579, AT 829583, AT 837332, AT 81863, AT 810605, AT 800637, AT 804634), (SEE CURRENT INTSUMS AND PERINTREPS).

(2) CURRENT ORDER OF BATTLE HOLDS Q34TH LF CO (APPROX 75 MEN) VIC ZC1962, 575TH RKT/ARTY BN (UPPROX 320 MEN) VIC ZC2060 AND THE 31ST NVA REGT (UPPROX 1225 MEN) VIC AT 8260.

B. FRIENDLY

(1) 1ST MAW PROVIDES AIR SUPPORT AS REQUIRED.

(2) TWO BNS OF 51ST ARVN REGT CONDUCTS COORD OPNS. (VIC UPPER LEFT ZC1566 AND LOWER RIGHT ZC2156.

2. (S) MISSION. 1ST MARDIV IN COORD AND COOP WITH 51ST ARVN REGT CONDUCTS CATERORY III OPNS ALONG THE CHARLIE RIDGE AREA (VIC UPPER LEFT ZC2167 LOWER RIGHT AT 8558) IN ORDER TO INTERDICT EN LOC'S, DESTROY BASE CAMPS, CAPTURE SUPPLIES, AND NEUTRALIZE NVA/VC OPERATION IN AREA.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST MAR

(1) PLAN AND CONDUCT CAT III OPNS IN COORD WITH 51ST ARVN REGT (OPN HUNG QUANG 1/32).

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA2079 S E C R E T

(2) AT A MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUME OPCON OF ONE COMPANY FROM 5TH MAR FOR PERIOD 16 TO COMPLETION OF OPN (APPROX 25 APR 70) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASS OPCON TO 1ST BN 1ST MAR.

(3) DURING PERIOD 150031H TO APPROX 251800H APR 70 ASSUME ADDITIONAL AO AS FOLLOWS: FM PERSENT 1ST MAR/5TH MAR BDRY AT 925630 S TO AT 920610 THEN W TO AT 840610 S TO AT 840530 THEN W TO AT 830530 S TO AT 800570 THEN W TO ZC200570 THEN S TO RTE NR 4 VIC ZC23057 W ALONG RTE NR 4 TO ZC173550 THEN W TO ZC150550 N TO ZC150630 THEN E TO PRESENT 1ST MAR BDRY VIC ZC190660.

B. 5TH MAR

(1) PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO OPCON TO 1ST MAR AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ON 16 APR 70 TO COMPLETION OF OPN (APPROX 25 APR 70).

(2) PROVIDE AO EXT TO 1ST MAR OF THAT PORTION DEFINED PAR 3A (3) WHICH IS WITHIN PRESENT 5TH MAR AO.

C. 1ST RECON BN

(1) SCREEN AREA IMMEDIATELY NORTH AND WEST OF A LINE FM ZC1555 E TO ZC1566 THEN E TO AT 8363 TO PROVIDE 1ST MAR/51ST ARVN WITH TIMELY INFO OF EN ACTIVITY APPROACHING OF EFFECTING FRIENDLY OPNS. ELEM TO BE IN PLACE NLT 141800H APR 70 AND TO CONTINUE UNTIL COMPLETION OF OPN (APPROX 25 APR 70).

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA2079 S E C R E T

(2) PROVIDE AO EXT TO 1ST MAR OF THAT PORTION DEFINED PAR 3A (3) WHICH IS WITHIN RECON AO.

D. 11TH MAR

(1) 1/11 (REIN) CONTINUES DS 1ST MAR.

(2) ASSIGN ONE 155 SP BTRY (-) 4/11 OPCON TO 1/11.

(3) ASSIGN ONE PLT 3RD 8 IN SP GS/REIN 1/11.

(4) ASSIGN ONE PROVISIONAL BTRY (-) 155 HOW (TOWED) GS/REIN 51ST ARVN.

(5) PROVIDE TWO FO TMS IN SUPPORT 51ST ARVN.

E. COORD INSTN

(1) DIRLNAUTH ALCON.

(2) D-DAY 17 APR 70.

(3) L-HOUR 0900.

(4) QUANG DA SZ DESIGNATES OPN AS HUNG QUANG 1/32.

4. (U) ADMIN AND LOGISTICS

A. ADMIN. NO CHANGE.

B. LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. (U) COMMAND AND COMM/ELEC

A. RPT CP'S WHEN ESTAB.

B. COMM ELEC. NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

2379

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

TOR/141800Z/TT/CCN1004/RWT-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

cc

ZNY SSSSS
 P 221400Z APR 70
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/N SDC
 ZEN/SSDC
 ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST FOR RECON CO
 INFO RUMHBPW/CG XXIV CORPS
 RUM MPA/CG III MAF
 RUM MHA/CG FIRST MAW
 BT
 S E C R E T //N 03100//
 III MAF FOR G-3
 FRAGO 18-70 (PREP FOR HIGH THREAT PERIOD)
 A. MY 201300Z APR 70 (NOTAL)
 1. (S) SITUATION

PAGE TWO RUM L UA3343 S E C R E T
 A. ENEMY

(1) INTEL SOURCES RPT INCREASING EVIDENCE OF POSSIBLE EN ATKS EITHER BY FIRE OR GROUND ASSAULT ON FRIENDLY INSTALLATION WITHIN DIV TAOR IN ADDITION TO CONTINUING RKT ATKS AGAINST THE DANANG VITAL AREA. THE EN EFFORT IS BELIEVED BUILDING TO A HIGH THREAT DURING THE PERIOD 27 APR - 01 MAY 70 TO PROBABLY PEAK DURING THE 30 APR TO 4 MAY 70 PERIOD. HOWEVER, THIS PERIOD WILL BE REVIEWED AND UPDATED AS INDICATED BY NEW INTEL.

(2) ANNEX A REFLECTS RKT LAUNCH AREAS AND SUSPECTED APPROACH ROUTES BASED UPON AN ANALYSIS OF VR'S, AGENT RPTS, PW'S AND ACTUAL FINDS. THE LOCATION OF LAUNCH SITES AND LACK OF OVERLAND RKT TRANSPORT SIGHTINGS STRONGLY SPTS THE SUSPECTED USE OF WATERWAYS FOR THE MOVEMENT AND CONCEALMENT OF RKT'S.

(3) SEE CURRENT INSTUMS AND PERINTREPS.

B. FRIENDLY

(1) 1ST MAW PROVIDES AIR SPT AS REQUIRED.

(2) 2D ROKMC BDE CONTS CAT I, CAT II OPS ASSIGNED TAOR.

(3) ARVN AND TERRITORIAL FORCES CONTINUE CURRENT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON INCREASED ACTIVITIES ALONG THE SOUTHERN QUADRANT OF THE RKT BELT.

PAGE 4 OF 3 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUM L UA 3343 S E C R E T

2. (S) MISSION. 1ST MARDIV DEPLOYS FORCES AND TAKES AGGRESSIVE ACTION TO INTERDICT EN LOC'S AND PREEMPT HIS EFFORT TOWARDS RKT LAUNCHINGS AND ATK OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS DURING THE HIGH THREAT PERIOD.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST MAR:

(1) INCREASED NIGHT ACTS AND ILLUMINATION OF EN APPROACH ROUTES AND AREAS WITH REPORTED HIGH DENSITY RKT LAUNCHING SITES. (SEE ANNEX A).

(2) COND INTENSIVE DAYLIGHT RIF AND SEARCH OPNS IN COORD/COOP WITH LOCAL TERRITORIAL FORCES THROUGHOUT RKT LAUNCHING BELT AREA.

(3) COND EXTENSIVE SEARCH OF WATERWAYS AND ADJACENT BANKS BY PHYSICAL INSPECTION TO INCLUDE USE OF MK 15 DETECTORS, BOATS, AND SWIMMERS. DETAILED SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED IN WATERWAYS WITHIN RKT LAUNCH AREAS DESIGNATED ANNEX A.

(4) BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OPCON TWO RIFLE CO'S 7TH MAR DURING THREAT PERIOD TO AUGMENT FORCES DEPLOYED WITHIN RKT BELT AREA.

(5) COND BLACKBOARD OPNS (WITHOUT TROOP LIFT) ON NIGHTS 27, 28, 30 APR, AND 3 MAY 70 WITH TARGETING TO INCLUDE AREAS SURROUNDING HILL 10, HILL 190, HILL 270, AND THE CAU HA RESETTLEMENT AREA.

(6) PROVIDE RECOMMENDED PACIFIER IGT AREAS ON A TIMELY BASIS

PAGE FOUR RUM L UA 3343 S E C R E T

TO INCLUDE OVERNIGHT OPCON AS INTEL OR SITUATION JUSTIFIES.

B. 5TH MAR:

(1) PROVIDE REIN SQD OF APPROX 15 MEN AS SCTY AUGMENTATION ON HILL 119 DURING PERIOD OF HIGH THREAT.

(2) INTERDICT EN LOC'S WITHIN AO PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON MOVEMENT THROUGH THE SONG VU GIA VALLEY IN THE AREA OF HILLS 52 AND 250 AND ALONG THE SONG THU BON BETWEEN 52 AND 52 E/W GRID LINE. EFFORT WILL INCLUDE INCREASED ILLUMINATION, NIGHT AMBUSHES, AND DAYLIGHT RIF.

(3) INSPECT SCTY AND REVIEW DEFENSE PLANS OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS.

(4) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE TO OP'S ON HILL 119 AND/OR HILL 250 AS REQUIRED.

C. 7TH MAR:

(1) BE PREPARED ON ORDER (ABOUT 27 APR 70) TO PROVIDE TWO RIFLE CO'S OPCON TO 1ST MAR AS RKT BELT AUGMENTATION DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD.

(2) INSPECT SCTY AND REVIEW DEFENSE PLANS OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS.

D. 11TH MAR:

(1) PROVIDE APPROX 15 MEN AS SCTY AUGMENTATION ON HILL 250

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE RUM L U A 3343 S E C R E T
DURING PERIOD OF HIGH THREAT.

(2) INCREASE SCRY AND OBSERVATION ON OP'S ORIENTED TO COUNTER
RKT DEFENSE.

E. 1ST BN, 5TH MAR:

(1) BE PREPARED TO COND PACIFIER OPS IN SPT OF OPS ANYWHERE
IN DIV TAOR WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS IN 1ST MAR AO.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AS REACTION
FORCE ANYWHERE IN DIV TAOR.

F. 1ST RECON BN:

(1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SWIMMERS WITH BOATS FOR WATER-WAY
SEARCH OPN'S AS REQUESTED WITHIN DIV TAOR.

(2) CONTINUE MAINTAINING RESPONSIBILITY OF OP'S ON HILL 119
AND HILL 250 ALONG WITH ALL AUGMENTATION FORCES THEREIN.

G. NSDC/SSDC. PLANS FOR AND CONDUCTS HIGH THREAT PERIOD
OPERATIONS IN ACCORD WITH REF A.

H. 1ST ENGR BN

(1) CONTINUE ENGR OPNS AS DIRECTED.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ENGR SUPPORT IN
SUPPORT OF THIS PLAN WHEN DIRECTED.

I. 1ST FORCE RECON CO

PAGE SIX RUM L U A 3343 S E C R E T

(1) CONTINUE CURRENT RECON OPNS AS DIRECTED.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SWIMMERS WITH BOATS FOR WATER-
WAY SEARCH OPNS WHEN DIRECTED.

X. COORD INSTN:

(1) THREAT PERIOD - 27 APR TO 1 MAY 70.

(2) RPT ASAP DIV COC RESPONSIVE ACTION, IMMEDIATE AND
PLANNED, TO LAUNCH SIGHTINGS OR OTHER INTEL REGARDING POSSIBLE ATK.

4. (U) ADMIN AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE

5. (U) COMMAND AND COMM ELEC. NO CHANGE

ANNEX A: OVERLAY OF RKT LAUNCH AREAS AND APPROACH ROUTES (PASEP)
(NOTAL)

GP-4

BT

3343

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

TOR 221840Z/TT/ocent 1683/W-1/AFU

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-3

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSS

O P 142930Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO ZEN/FIRST MAR

INFO RUMLLUA/CS FIRST MARDIV

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR

FIFTH MAR

SEVENTH MAR

ELEVENTH MAR

FIRST RECON BN

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

1ST MAR FRAG O 007-70 (U)

A. MAPS: VN 1:50,000 SERIES L 7014 SHEETS 6540 I, 6540 IV

B. FIRST MAR OPORD 318-70

C. FIRST MAR COI

TIME ZONE: H

1. (S) SITUATION

A. EN FOR

(1) INTEL INDC PRESENCE OF SIZABLE EN BASE CAMP LOC VIC

AT 802643, AT 805626, AT 796635 & AT 797617. APPROX 200 BNKRS

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0124 SECRET

LOC VIA AT 813636. AREA BELIEVED TO BE BASE AREA FOR Q84 BN

4 HOA VANG (D) HQ. IN ADD, ELM 575 ARTY BN, 102ND BN, 31ST

NVA REGT, REAR SERV ELM 31ST REGT & POS ELM OF 141ST NVA REGT

RPT'D THIS GEN AREA. INDC ARE THAT EN WILL ATTEMPT TO DEF BASE AREAS ALONG AVE OF APPROACH W/ORD WPNS FOR BNKRS & PREP POS TO PROTECT FOOD & EQUIP BEING STAGED FOR COMING OFFENSIVE.

(2) TERRAIN

(A) DENSE UNDERGROWTH WILL SLOW FOOT MOVEMENT TO APPROX 200M/HR IN MTS. DOUBLE & TRIPLE CANOPY WILL RESTRICT USE OF INDIRECT FIRE WPNS BOTH FRIENDLY & EN. COMM IS DIFFICULT IN SOME AREAS.

(3) SEE CURR INTSUMS & INTEL STUDY OF AREA.

B. FRIENDLY FOR

(1) 1ST RECON BN PROVIDE SCREEN TO FAR W OF OP AO ON D-3.

(2) ELM 5TH MAR COND OPS TO SE OF AO.

(3) 2ND & 3RD BN, 51ST ARVN REGT (SEOP) COND OPS TO W OF AO.

(4) ARTY

(A) 11ST MAR. GS 1ST MARDIV.

(B) 1/11. DS 1ST MAR.

(C) L/4/11 PASSES OP CON 14-155MM HOW (SP) TO 1/11 EFF D-2 & DISPLACES VIC MIKE TOWER.

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0124 S E C R E T

- (D) D-1 1/11 HELILIFTS - 107MM MORT TO HILL 502.
- (E) D-2/11. ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE FR 1/11.
- (F) 2ND PLT; 3RD 8" HOW BTRY. GSR 1/11.
- (G) D-2/11 GSR PRIORITY OF FIRES 51ST ARVN. EFF D-2 DIS-
PLACED 2-155MM TOWED HOW VIC HILL 502. PROVIDES FOIMS TO 2/51
& 3/51 ON D-2.
- (5) AIR EL 1ST MAW SUPPORTS 1ST MAR.
- (6) REF B.
- (7) ANX B (AIR)

C. ATTACH/DETACH. NONE.

2. (S) MISSION. COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY, 1ST MAR COND
HELIBORNE ASLT IN ASSIGNED AO AND IN COORD/COOP W/51ST ARVN
REGT (SEP) RECON IN FOR TO LOCATE & DESTROY AND/OR CPTER EN
FOR, MATERIEL AND/OR INSTALLATIONS.

3. (S) EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OP. COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY, 1ST MAR COND
HELIBORNE ASLT W ONE BN IN ASS AO & IN COORD/COOP W/TWO BN'S,
51ST ARVN REGT COND DETAILED RECON IN FOR IN ORDER TO LOCATE
& DESTROY &/OR CPTER EN FOR MATERIEL &/OR INSTALLATIONS. ANX A
(OP OVERLAY)

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0124 S E C R E T

B. 1ST BN (REIN).

- (1) CONT ASS MSN.
- (2) COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY LAND BY HOCTER IN LZ DOVE,
HAWK & JAY.
- (3) COND DETAILED RECON IN FOR W/IN AO TO LOCATE & DESTROY
&/OR CPTER EN FOR, MATERIEL &/OR INSTALLATIONS.
- (4) TAKE OPCON ONE PLT FR 3RD BN BY 1200H ON D-2.
- (5) TAKE OPCON ONE CO FR 3/5 AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ON D-1.
- (6) PROVIDE SPT FOR 107MM MORT PLT HILL 502 ON D-1.
- (7) PASS RESP FOR THAT PORTION OF BN TAOR E ON RTE 540 TO 2ND
BN BY 1200H ON D-1.

C. 2ND BN

- (1) CONT ASS MSN.
- (2) ASSUME RESP FOR THAT PORTION OF 1ST BN TAOR E OF RTE BY
1200H ON D-1.
- (3) MAINTAIN PRESENCE IN BO BANS.

D. 3RD BN

- (1) CONT ASS MSN.
 - (2) PASS OPCON ONE PLT TO 1ST BN BY 1200H ON D-2.
- E. COORD INST

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 5 RUM L U A 0124 S E C R E T

(1) L-HOUR: 0900H

(2) D-DAY 17 APR 70.

(3) EST DURATION OF OP-9 DAYS.

(4) LNO'S WILL BE EXCH BETWEEN USMC & ARVN FOR AT THE REGT & BN LEVEL ON D-2.

(5) OPSEC

(A) ENSURE PRE-OP INFO DISSEMINATED ONLY ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

(B) ENSURE PRE-OP RECON PATTERNS DO NOT REVEAL IMMINENCY OF OP.

(C) ENSURE ALCON UNDERSTAND SCTY RESP.

(D) RPT ASAP INDC FR ANY SOURCE THAT EN FOR HAVE HAD FOREWARNING OR FOREKNOWLEDGE OF OPP.

(6) ANX A (OP OVERLAY)

(7) ANX B (AIR)

4. (S) ADMIN & LOG.

A. MAX USE COLLAPSIBLE WATER CANS FOR RESUPPLY.

B. EVAC OPORD EN PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND/OR MATERIAL BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.

C. REF B.

5. (S) CMD & COMM-ELEC.

A. RPT OP LOCs WHEN ESTAB.

PAGE 6 RUM L U A 0124 S E C R E T

B. REF C.

ANX A (OP OVERLAY) PASEP

ANX B (AIR) TO 1ST MAR FRAG 0 007-70

REF: (A) MAPS: VN 1:50,000 VSERIES L7014 SHEETS 6543 I, 6543 II

(B) 1SS MAR OP ORD 301-YR.

TIME ZONE H

1. (S) SITUATION. 1ST MAR FRAG 0 007-70

2. (S) PROCEDURES

A. CONCEPT OF OP.

(1) TRANSPORT 2ND FLT CO "C" FR LZ 495 TO HILL 502 (AT 0320G) & ELN 1070M MORT BTRY, 1/11 FR HILL 273 TO HILL 502 (AT 0320G) ON D-1.

(2) TRANSPORT CO "B" FR LZ 495 TO LZ DOVE (AT 0080G), CO "A" (-) FR LZ 495 TO LZ HAWK (UT 007649) & CO "L" FR LZ 495 TO LZ JAY (AT 012601).

(3) DESCRIPTION OF PICK UP ZONE.

(A) LZ 495 SKAT 922695) HILL 10.

(B) OBSTACLES-POLES ON THE NW SIDE 25' AGL.

(C) CONTACT GOOD CHARGES 14 ON 49.42 (M1000).

(D) MARKED W/SMOKE.

PAGE 6 OF 5 PAGES

GP

BT

0124

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

cc

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 140930Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 INFO RUMLUA/CS FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
 FIFTH MAR
 SEVENTH MAR
 ELEVENTH MAR
 FIRST RECON BN
 BI

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 1ST MAR FRAG O. 007-70 (U)

A. MAPS: VN 1:50,000 SERIES L7014 SHEETS 6540 I, 6540 IV

B. FIRST MAR OPORD 318-70

C. FIRST MAR COI

TIME ZONE: H

1. (S) SITUATION

A. EN FOR

(1) INTEL INDC PRESENCE OF SIZABLE EN BASE CAMP LOC VIC
 AT 802643, AT 805626, AT 796635 & AT 797617. APPROX 200 BNKRS

PAGE 2 RUMLUA 0124 SECRET

LOC VIA AT 813636. AREA BELIEVED TO BE BASE AREA FOR Q84 BN
 4 HOA VANG (D) HQ. IN ADD, ELM 575 ARTY BN, 102ND BN, 31ST
 NVA REGT, REAR SERV ELM 31ST REGT & POS ELM OF 141ST NVA. REGT
 RPT'D THIS GEN AREA. INDC ARE THAT EN WILL ATTEMPT TO DEF BASE
 AREAS ALONG AVE OF APPROACH W/ORD WPNS FOR BNKRS & PREP POS TO
 PROTECT FOOD & EQUIP BEING STAGED FOR COMING OFFENSIVE.

(2) TERRAIN

(A) DENSE UNDERGROWTH WILL SLOW FOOT MOVEMENT TO APPROX 200M/HR
 IN MTS. DOUBLE & TRIPLE CANOPY WILL RESTRICT USE OF INDIRECT
 FIRE WPNS BOTH FRIENDLY & EN. COMM IS DIFFICULT IN SOME AREAS.

(3) SEE CURR INTSUMS & INTEL STUDY OF AREA.

B. FRIENDLY FOR

(1) 1ST RECON BN PROVIDE SCREEN TO FAR W OF OP AO ON D-3.

(2) ELM 5TH MAR COND OPS TO SE OF AO.

(3) 2ND & 3RD BN, 51ST ARVN REGT (SEPP) COND OPS TO W OF AO.

(4) ARTY

(A) 11ST MAR. GS 1ST MARDIV.

(B) 1/11. DS 1ST MAR.

(C) L/4/11 PASSES OP CON 14-155MM HOW (SP) TO 1/11 EFF D-2 &
 DISPLACES VIC MIKE TOWER.

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0124 S E C R E T

- (D) D-1 1/11 HELILIFTS --107MM MORT TO HILL 502.
- (E) D-2/11. ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE FR 1/11.
- (F) 2ND PLT, 3RD 8" HOW BTRY. GSR 1/11.
- (G) D-2/11 GSR PRIORITY OF FIRES 51ST ARVN. EFF D-2 DIS-
PLACED 2-155MM TOWED HOW VIC HILL 52. PROVIDES FOIMS TO 2/51
& 3/51 ON D-2.
- (5) AIR: EL 1ST MAW SUPPORTS 1ST MAR.
- (6) REF B.
- (7) ANX B (AIR)

C. ATTACH/DETACH. NONE.

2. (S) MISSION. COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY, 1ST MAR COND
HELIBORNE ASLT IN ASSIGNED AO AND IN COORD/COOP W/51ST ARVN
REGT (SEP) RECON IN FOR TO LOCATE & DESTROY AND/OR CPTER EN
FOR, MATERIEL AND/OR INSTALLATIONS.

3. (S) EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OP. COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY, 1ST MAR COND
HELIBORNE ASLT W ONE BN IN ASG AO & IN COORD/COOP W/TWO BN'S,
51ST ARVN REGT COND DETAILED RECON IN FOR IN ORDER TO LOCATE
& DESTROY &/OR CPTER EN FOR MATERIEL &/OR INSTALLATIONS. ANX A
(OP OVERLAY)

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0124 S E C R E T

B. 1ST BN (REIN).

- (1) CONT ASG MSN.
- (2) COMMENCING AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY LAND BY HCPTER IN LZ DOVE,
HAWK & JAY.
- (3) COND DETAILED RECON IN FOR W/IN AO TO LOCATE & DESTROY
&/OR CPTER EN FOR, MATERIEL &/OR INSTALLATIONS.
- (4) TAKE OPCON ONE PLT FR 3RD BN BY 1200H ON D-2.
- (5) TAKE OPCON ONE CO FR 3/5 AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ON D-1.
- (6) PROVIDE SCTY FOR 107MM MORT PLT HILL 502 ON D-1.
- (7) PASS RESP FOR THAT PORTION OF BN TAOR E ON RTE 540 TO 2ND
BN BY 1200H ON D-1.

C. 2ND BN

(1) CONT ASG MSN.

(2) ASSUME RESP FOR THAT PORTION OF 1ST BN TAOR E OF RTE BY
1200H ON D-1.

(3) MAINTAIN PRESENCE IN BO BANS.

D. 3RD BN

(1) CONT ASG MSN.

(2) PASS OPCON ONE PLT TO 1ST BN BY 1200H ON D-2.

E. COORD INST

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 5 RUMLLUA 0124 SECRET

- (1) L-NOUR: 0900H
- (2) D-DAY 17 APR 70.
- (3) EST DURATION OF OP-9 DAYS.
- (4) LNO'S WILL BE EXCH BETWEEN USMC & ARVN FOR AT THE REGT & BN LEVEL ON D-2.
- (5) OPSEC
- (A) ENSURE PRE-OP INFO DISSEMINATED ONLY ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS.
- (B) ENSURE PRE-OP RECON PATTERNS DO NOT REVEAL IMMINENCY OF OP.
- (C) ENSURE ALCON UNDERSTAND SCIY RESP.
- (D) RPT ASAP INDC FR ANY SOURCE THAT EN FOR HAVE HAD FOREWARNING OR FOREKNOWLEDGE OF OPP.
- (6) ANX A (OP OVERLAY)
- (7) ANX B (AIR)
- 4. (S) ADMIN & LOG.
- A. MAX USE COLLAPSIBLE WATER CANS FOR RESUPPLY.
- B. EVAC CPTD EN PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND/OR MATERIAL BY FASTEST MEANS AVAILABLE.
- C. REF B.
- 5. (S) CMD & COMM-ELEC.
- A. RPT OP LOGS WHEN ESTAB.

PAGE 6 RUMLLUA 0124 SECRET

- B. REF C.
- ANX A (OP OVERLAY) PASEP
- ANX B (AIR) TO 1ST MAR FRAG O 007-70
- REF: (A) MAPS: VN 1:50, 000 VSERIES L7014 SHEETS 6543 I, 6540 II
- (B) 1ST MAR OP ORD 301-YR.
- TIME ZONE H
- 1. (S) SITUATION. 1ST MAR FRAG O 007-70
- 2. (S) PROCEDURES
- A. CONCEPT OF OP.

- (1) TRANSPORT 2ND FLT CO "C" FR LZ 495 TO HILL 522 (AT 832 55) & ELM 107MM MORT BTRY, 1/11 FR HILL 273 TO HIL 522 (AT 832 55) ON D-1.
- (2) TRANSPORT CO "B" FR LZ 495 TO LZ DOVE (AT 308 59), CO "A" (-) FR LZ 495 TO LZ HAAWK (UI 807649) & CO "L" FR LZ 495 TO LZ JAY (AT 812 59).
- (3) DESCRIPTION OF PICK UP ZONE.
- (A) LZ 495 SKAT 922 695) HILL 10.
- (B) OBSTACLES-POLES ON THE NW SIDE 25' AGL.
- (C) CONTACT GOOD CHARGER 14 ON 49.40 (M1000).
- (D) MARKED W/SMOKE.

GPON
 IT
 0124

PAGE 6 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 140930Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 INFO RUMLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
 FIFTH MAR
 SEVENTH MAR
 ELEVENTH MAR
 FIRST RECON BN
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

- (3) THREE PLANE LZ.
- (F) NINE HELO TEAMS IN THREE WAVES CONSISTING OF 15 MEN EA.
 FOUR HELO TEAMS IN TWO WAVES CONSISTING OF 45 MEN EA.
- (G) THREE EXTERNALS TOTALING 12,828
- (4) APPROACH LANE-235 DEGREES RADIAL CHANNEL 77- 3500°.
- (5) RETIREMENT LANE-230 DEGREES RADIAL CHANNEL 77-2500°.
- (6) RESTRICTIVE FIRE PLAN NANCY UL ZC 1969, LR ZC 8557.
- (7) LZ DESCRIPTION.
- (A) LZ DOVE / AT 808629
- ((B) LZZ HAWK/AT 807649
- (C) LZ JAY /AT 812601

DECLASSIFIED

- PAGE 2 RUMLUA 0125 S E C R E T
- (D) OBSTACLES-DOVE-LARGE TREES; HAWK-PREPARED LZ: JAY-ELEPHANT GRASS.
 - (E) EN POS PROBABLY CONCEALED IN TREE LINES.
 - (F) ZZONE PREP. AIR-DOVE-TWO FLIGHTS OF D2 DAISY CUTTERS;
 HAWK-D20/D24; JAY D2A/D9.
 - (8) SPT A/C
 - (A) 4 AH-1G
 - (B) 4 FLIGHT A4/F4W/D2 DC, D20/D24, D2A/D9.
 - (C) FAC(A). IN OV-10A CALL SIGN HOSTAGE.
 - (D) HBC(A). UH1E(S).
 - (E) MED EVACS CONDUCTED INITIALLY BY ASLT HCPTRS. NSN 40
 MED EVAC WILL BE USED AFTER CH46'S ARE DETACHED FR TROOP
 LIFT.
 - (F) TWO CH53'S WILL LIFT SUPPLIES FR LZ495

- (9) FRIENDLIES WILL SWEEP N & S TOWARD BASE CAMP.
- (10) ASLT FM 40.40 (M-1000), ASLT UHF 252.3 BEIGE, 253.1
 SCARLET, ARTY BN COND 36.2 (M-389)

- (11) NEAREST FRIENDLIES IN EVENT A/C DAMAGE.
- (A) LZ 495 HILL 10 AT 922695
- (B) HILL 41 AT 934664

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUM L U A 0125 S E C R E T

(C) WILL 273 AT 865 681

(12) REFUEL AT MMAF & REARM AT SAME.

(13) A/C SUPT REQR.

(A) OV-10A & AH-1G WILL REMAIN ON STATION UNTIL 1100H.

(B) CAP WILL REMAIN ON STATION UNTIL LX IS SECURED.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

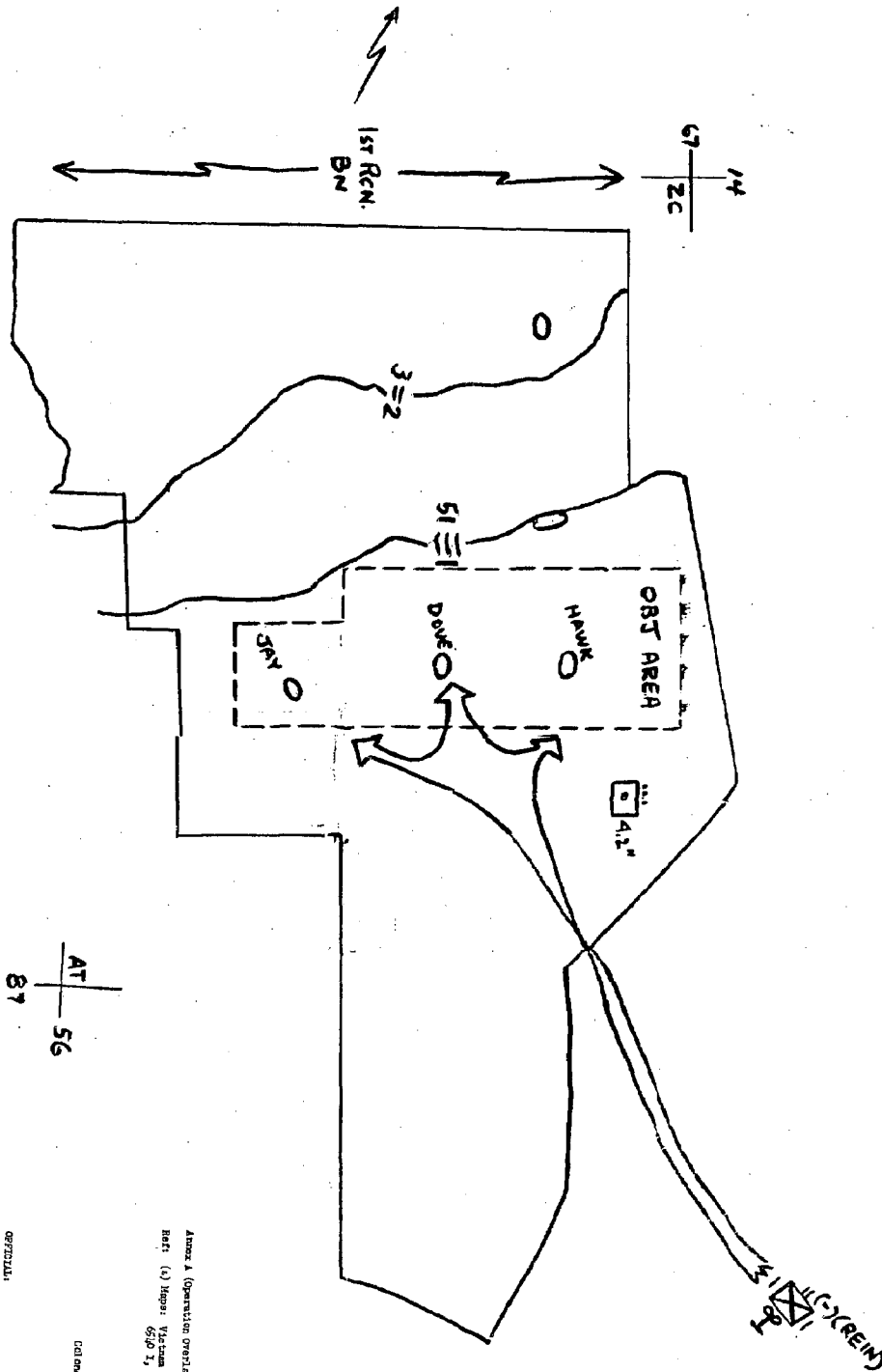
GP-4

BT

ICD 141030Z/TT/1/1-2/1-3/1

0125

~~SECRET~~



AT
56
87

[Signature]
DAVID A. RUSSET
H&J, 1982
8-3

OFFICIAL:

R. A. VILCOX
CDL OMA, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

Annex A (Operation Overlay) to 1st Mar Freg O 007-70
Ref: (a) Maps: Vietnam 1:50,000 Series 17011; Sheets
650 1, 660 17

Copy No. of Copies
5
DA MAC, RM
11/30/81 Apr 1970

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-4

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 180330Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 INFO RUMLLUA CG FIRST MARDIV
 SEC QND BN FIRST MAR
 THIRD BN FIRST MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

1ST MAR FRAG 0008-70 (U)

1. (S) SITUATION. NO CH EXCEPT THAT RECOVERY TEAM FOR
 FIRST REC BN ENTERS HUNG QUANG 1/32 AO FOR PURPOSE OF
 RECOVERING FRIENDLY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT VIC ZC20706206.

2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MAR PROV INF SCTY FOR RECOVERY TEAM
 WHILE RECOVERY OPNS UNDERWAY.

3. (S) EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPN. FIRST MAR W/EL ONE BN MOVES TO
 RECOVERY AREA, SELECTS AND PROV SCTY FOR HELO LANDING POINT,
 PROV SCTY FOR RECOVERY TEAM WHILE RECOVERY OPNS UNDERWAY,
 PROV SCTY FOR EXTRACTION OF TEAM AND CONT ASSIGNED MSN.
 B. 1ST BN.

PAGE TWO 0164 S E C R E T

(1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE INF SCTY FOR HELO ENTRY OF
 RECOVERY TEAM AND SUBSEQUENT RECOVERY OPNS VIC ZC20706206.

(2) PROVIDE INF SCTY FOR HELO EXTRACTION OF RECOVERY TEAM
 WHEN RECOVERY OPNS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

(3) NOTIFY THIS HQ (ATTN: S-3) WHEN PRESENT OPNS HAVE PRO-
 GRESSED TO EXTREME W SECTOR OF SEARCH ZONE BRAVO AND REQUEST
 REQUISITE TEMP AO EXTENSION IN ORDER TO ACCOMPLISH MSN ASSIGNED
 PARA 3. B. (1) THIS ORDER.

(4) NOTIFY THIS GH ASAP OF ETA EL 1/1 EXTREME W SECTOR SEARCH
 ZONE BRAVO SO THAT PLANNING MAY COMMENCE AT THIS LEVEL FOR
 INTRODUCTION OF RECOVERY TEAM.

(5) UP ON COMPLETION OF RECOVERY OPNS CONT ASSIGNED MSN.

4. ADMIN & LOG. NO CH.

5. COMMAND & COMM-ELEC NO CH EXCEPT FREQ AND CALL SIGN OF
 RECOVERY TEAM TBI.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

PAGE 1 of 1

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

OP-4 . TOD/TT/180343Z/CCN164/WI

BT

0164

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-5

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 200055Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 INFO RUMLLUA/C G F FIRST MAR DIV
 ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

FRAG 0009-70 (U)

TIME ZONE: H

1. (S) SITUATION. NO CH EXCEPT INDICATIONS THAT EL OF 575 ARTY BN HAVE MOVED TO HILL 866 VIC AT8260 W20 122MM RKS. STRENGTH 50MM.
2. (U) MISSION. NO CH.
3. (S) EXECUTION.
 - A. 1ST BN. EXPLOIT INTEL INFO. UPON RECEIPT THIS FRAG 0 MOVE TO & SEARCH HILL 866 VIC AT8260.
 - B. REPORT RESULTS SEARCH THIS HQ ASAP.
4. (S) ADMIN & LOG. INFO CH.
5. (U) CMD & COMM ELEC. NO CH.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

CP-4

BT

019

TOD/200056Z/TT/DEV/1/1-2/1-3/1

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-6

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSSS
 OP 200620Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 INFO RMLLUA/C G FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET
 FRAG 0010-70 (U)
 TIME ZONE: H

1. (S) SITUATION. NO CH EXCEPT EL SCAMP ENTER HUNG
 QUANG 1/32 AOVIC LZ ROBIN AT TIME & DATE TO BE DETERMINED.
 MSN TO IMPLANT SENSORS VIC LZ ROBIN.
2. (U) MSN. NO CH.
3. (S) EXECUTION.
 - A. FIRST BN UP ON ARR LZ ROBIN PROV SCTY FOR SCAMP SENSOR
 IMPLANT TEAM FOR DURATION OF IMPLANT OPN.
 - B. NOTIFY THIS HQ (ATTN: 9-3) ETA LZ ROBIN.
 - C. ENR TO LZ ROBIN COND DETAILED SEARCH VIC AT 820657 FOR
 REMAINS OF PILOT WHO CRASHED IN A-4 A/C ON D-6.
 - D. RPT RESULTS SEARCH TO THIS HQ (ATTN: 9-3).

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RMLLUA0197 SECRET

4. (U) ADMIN & LOG. NO CH.
5. (S) CMD & COMM- ELEC. NO CH EXCEPT FREQ & CALL SIGN
 SENSOR IMPLANT TEAM TBI.

ACKNOWLEDGE

GP-4

PAGE ONE OF ONE

BT

21 97

TOD/200625Z/TT/DIV/RJE-2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-7

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 271215Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 INFO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 RUMLLUA/FIFTH MAR
 RUMLLUA/SEVENTH MAR
 RUMLLUA/ELEVENTH MAR
 RUMLLUA/FIRST RECON BN
 BT

SECRET
 FRAG 0011-70(PREP FOR EN THREAT) (S)
 TIME ZONE: H

1. (S) SITUATION. NO CH EXCEPT
 - A. EN FOR. INDICATIONS POINT TO INCREASE IN EN OFFENSIVE OPNS. ATKKS BY FIRE & SAPPER ATKKS MAY BE EXPECTED COMMENCING AFTER 27APR & CONTINUING THROUGH 10 MAY, PEAKING ABOUT 3-6 MAY.
 - B. FRIENDLY FOR.
 - (D) 7TH MAR PASSES OPCON TWO COMPANIES TO 1ST MAR O/A27 APR.
 - (2) ALL 1ST MARDIV UNITS INCREASE INTENSITY OPNS PRE-EMPT EN OFFENSIVE OPNS.
2. (S) MSN. NO CH.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0294 SECRET

3. (S) EXECUTION. NO CH EXCEPT
 - A. CONCEPT OF OPN. 1ST MAR TAKE OPCON TWO RIFLE CO FR 7TH MAR & SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 2ND BN; CONDUCTS SATURATION NIGHT PATS & INCREASES INTENSITY OF DAY PATS; CONDUCTS BLACKBOARD OPNS IN SELECTED LOCs; INCREASES SURVEILLANCE W/IN TAOR & INTENSIFIES OPNS IN COORD/COOP W/RF/PE FOR IN EFFORT TO DENY MOVEMENT INTO TAOR.
 - B. 1ST BN
 - (1) COMMENCING AT H-HOUR ON D-DAY CONDUCT NIGHT SATURATION PATS W/ EMPHASIS ON SONG TUY LOAN VALLEY, MORT VALLEY & HILL 22/BO BAN AREA IN ORDER TO DENY EN MOVEMENT INTO EASTERN TAOR.
 - (2) RESUME RESP FOR THAT PORTION OF BN TAOR E OF RTE 540 EFF 281000H APR 70.
 - (3) RELEASE OPCON OF K/3/1 PLAT TO 3RD BN BY 281200H APR 70.
 - (4) DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD CONDUCT MULTIPLE DETAILED SEARCHES OF SONG TUY LOAN & SONG YEN WITHIN TAOR FOR EVIDENCE OF RKTS BEING MOVED INTO RANGE OF DANANG VITAL AREA; INTERDICT TRAILS OF CHARLIE RIDGE.
 - C. 2ND BN.
 - (1) COMMENCING AT H-HOUR ON D-DAY CONDUCT NIGHT SATURATION PATS W/EMPHASIS ON CAM NE/AN TRACH AREA & THAT AREA BETWEEN CL-1 & THE

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0294 S E C R E T

MSR IN ORDER TO DENY EN MOVEMENT WITHIN TAOR.

(2) RELEASE RESP FOR WESTERN TAOR EXTENSION TO 1ST BN BY 281000H APR 70.

(3) TAKE OPCON TWO RIFLE CO'S OF 7TH MAR BY 271200H APR 70 FOR PD OF ABOUT TWO WEEKS.

(4) CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH OF SONG VINH DIEN DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD FOR EVIDENCE OF RKT'S BEING MOVED INTO RANGE OF DANANG VITAL AREA.

(5) ASSIGN ONE CO TO OPERATE IN COORD/COOP W/59TH RF BN BETWEEN RTE 1C & SONG VINH DIEN DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD.

D. 3RD BN.

(1) COMMENCING AT H-HOUR ON D-DAY CONDUCT NIGHT SATURATION PATS W/ EMPHASIS ON AREA SURROUNDING HILL 124 FOR DISTANCE OF 5 KM TO N, 2 KM TO S & 5 KM TO W IN ORDER TO DENY EN MOVEMENT WITHIN TAOR.

(2) TAKE OPCON PLAT K/3/1 FR 1ST BN BY 281200H APR 70.

(3) COND SEARCH SONG CU DE DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD FOR EVIDENCE OF RKT'S BEING MOVED INTO RANGE OF DANANG VITAL AREA.

E. COORD INSTNS

(1) D-DAY-28APR70.

(2) H-HOUR-1800H.

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0294 S E C R E T

(3) HIGH THREAT PERIOD: 27 APR-10MAY70.

(4) COND DAYLIGHT SEARCHES & RIF'S OF SUSPECTED RKT SITES.

(5) MAX LIAISON & COORD OPNS W/TERRITORIAL FOR.

(6) THIS HQ WILL COND BLACKBOARD OPNS ON 27, 28, 30 APR & 3 MAY ON HILL 10, HILL 190, HILL 270 & CAU HA RESETTLEMENT AREA.

(7) SUBMIT PACIFIER TGTS TO THIS HQ AS REQ.

(8) MAX USE M15 ORD LOCATORS.

(9) MAX USE OR RCN / SURVEILLANCE MEANS.

(10) MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS ON INTEL TGTS.

(11) REPORT RKT LAUNCH SIGHTINGS MOST EXPEDIENTIOUS MEANS TO THIS HQ (000)

4. (S) ADMIN & LOG. NO CH

5. (S) CMD & COMM-ELEC. NO CH. MAX USE COVERED CIRCUITS.

ACKNOWLEDGE BY LANDLINE.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

0294

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/TFR/erc
5750PART IV
SECTION E
TAB 8
SIGNIFICANT MESSAGES

- ✓1. 1st Marines MSG 020900Z APR 70
- ✓2. 1st Marines MSG 121230Z APR 70
- ✓3. 1st Marines MSG 121235Z APR 70
- ✓4. 1st Marines MSG 121245Z APR 70
- ✓5. 1st Marines MSG 140830Z APR 70
- ✓6. 1st Marines MSG 161215Z APR 70
- ✓7. 1st MarDiv MSG 201300Z APR 70
- ✓8. 1st MarDiv MSG 230300Z APR 70
- ✓9. 1st MarDiv MSG 230610Z APR 70
- ✓10. 1st MarDiv MSG 240911Z APR 70
- ✓11. 1st Marines MSG 270330Z APR 70
- ✓12. 1st Marines MSG 270910Z APR 70
- ✓13. 1st Marines MSG 280600Z APR 70
- ✓14. 1st Marines MSG 290230Z APR 70
- ✓15. 1st Marines MSG 300815Z APR 70
- ✓16. 1st Marines MSG 301725Z APR 70

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>DOF</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	<i>P</i>
FSCC	<i>MR</i>
OP C-1	<i>MR</i>
AC	
TRNG	

CC

020960
S-3

Command Chemistry

ZVY SSSSS
O P 020900Z APR 0
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
SECOND BN FIRST MAR
INFO FIFTH MAR
BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

1. (S) FIRST MAR TOOK OPCON OF D/1/5 FROM 2/1 EFF 011215H APR 73 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON TO 1ST MARDIV.
2. (S) FIRST MAR TOOK OPCON OF D/1/5 FROM 1ST MARDIV EFF 011620H APR 73 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON TO 2/1.
3. (S) FIRST MAR TOOK OPCON OF D/1/5 FROM 2/1 EFF 021025H APR 73 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON TO 1ST MARDIV.

GP-4

BT

0025

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

TOD/TT/010925Z/CCN:0025/DIV/RW

IV-E-8-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

121230

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INT
CO			
XO			
S-1			
S-2			
S-3			
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTO			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 121230Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO RUMLLUA/FIFTH MAR
 ET

SECRET

PASSAGE OF OPCON; REQ FOR (U)

1. (S) REQ THAT CO FR 3/5 TO PARTICIPATE IN OPN HUNG QUANG 1/32
 FR 17-25 APR 70 BE PASSED TO OPCON 1ST MAR FOR SIMULTANEOUS PASSING
 TO OPCON 1/1. PASSAGE OF OPCON NECESSARY TO ENSURE PROPER FIRE
 SUPPORT COORD DURING OPN.

CP-4

ET

3137

TOD/121230Z/TT/RJH-2

IV-E-8-2

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

121235

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INT
CO			
XO			
S-1			
S-2			
S-3	✓		
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTO			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 121235Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO RUMLLUA/FIRST RECON BN
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RECONNAISSANCE SCREEN; REQUEST FOR (S)

1. (S) REQ RECON SCREEN WEST OF NORTH/SOUTH GRID LINE ZC15 & BETWEEN EAST/WEST GRID LINES 66 & 55 FR 15 APR 70 TO 25 APR 70. MSN: TO PROVIDE 1ST MAR/51ST ARVN WITH TIMELY INFO OF EN FORMATIONS APPROACHING HUNG QUANG 1/32 AO FR WEST.
2. (S) REQ DIRLAUTH BETWEEN THIS HQ & RECON BN FORR COORD FREQ AND CALL SIGNS.

GP-4

BT

0108

TOD/121235Z/TT/CCN 106/RJH-2

NNNN

IV-E-8-3

COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 121245Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO RUMLLUA/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

SEE C R E T
 TEMP AO EXTENSION (S)
 1. (S) REQUEST TEMP AO EXT FOR PURPOSE OF PARTICIPATING IN COMBINED
 OPN HUNG QUANG 1/32 WITH 51ST ARVN RG. TEMP AO EXT FR PRESENT
 1ST MAR/5TH MAR DBY VVC AT 938637 RPT AT 938637 S ALONG RTE 540 TO VIC
 AT 927610 RPT AT 927610 THEN W ALONG GRID LINE 61 TO VIC AT 840610
 RPT AT 840610 THEN S ALONG GRID LINE 84 TO VIC AT 840580 RPT AT 840580
 THEN W ALONG GRID LINE 58 TO VIC AT 800580 RPT AT 800580 THEN S
 TO VIC AT 800570 RPT AT 800570 THEN W TO VIC ZC 200570 RPT 200570
 THEN S TO RTE 4 VIC ZC 200557 RPT ZC 200557 THEN W ALONG RTE 4
 TO VIC ZC 173550 RPT ZC 173550 THEN W ALONG GRID LINE 55 TO VIC
 ZC 150550 RPT ZC 150550 THEN N ALONG GRID LINE 15 TO VIC ZC 150660
 RPT ZC 150660 THEN E ALONG GRID LINE 66 TO PRESENT 1ST MAR BDY VIC
 ZC 190660 RPT ZC 190660. REQ AO EXT EFF 160600H APR 70 TO APPROX

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0109 S E C R E T
 251800H APR 70.

GP-4

BT

2109

TOE/121300Z/TT/CCN109/RJH-2

IV-E-8-4

~~SECRET~~

ZNY EEEDE
 P R 140830Z APR 73
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 CIVIL OPNS AND REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT (CORDS),
 BRIEFING CONCERNING

1. THERE WILL BE A BRIEFING IN 1ST MAR BRIEFING RM AT 210900H APR 1973 CONC CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS OF CORDS. BRIEFING WILL LAST APPROX TWO HOURS & WILL BE COND BY PROVINCE SR ADV, MR. PARKER, & MBRs OF HIS STAFF.
2. BN CMDRS, S-3'S & S-5'S ARE ENCOURAGED TO ATTEND. ALL OTHER INTERESTED OFFICERS ARE INVITED TO ATTEND.

BT

MOD 140835Z/TT/DIV-1/1-2/1-COUR 3/1-HQ00

3123

IV-E-8-5

~~SECRET~~

CC

S-3	<i>DB</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	<i>P</i>
FSCC	<i>VP</i>
OP	<i>BA</i>
A.	<i>CE</i>
TIME	

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 161215Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO FIFTH MAR
 BT

SECRET

PASSAGE OF OPCON (CU)

1. (S) FIRST MAR TAKES OPCON OF L/3/5 FR 5TH MAR EFF 161330H
 APR 70 & SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 1/1.

G-4

BT

0146

PAGE 1 OF 1 PGA ES

TO: 12/161225Z/GEN: 146/4-1/RE/DIR

IV-E-8-6

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ZNY CCCC
P 201303Z APR 70
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR
ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
ZEN/SSDC
ZEN/NSDC
INFO RUML MPA/CG III MAF
RUML MHA/FIRST MAF
BT

CONFIDENTIAL /N33177/
PREP FOR HIGH THREAT PERIOD (C)

1. (C) INTEL SOURCES RPT INCREASING EVIDENCE OF EN PREPS FOR A RENEWED SURGE OF ACTIVITY TO BE CULMINATED IN A HIGH THREAT PERIOD NOW EST TO BE 27 APR TO 11 MAY 70. ATKS ARE PROBABLE FROM 30 APR TO 6 MAY IN FORM OF STAND OFF ATKS BY FIRE, INCREASED TERRORIST ACTY, RPT ATKS AGAINST LARGE FIXED POSITIONS AND DAMAGING VITAL AREA ALONG WITH GROUND (SAPPER) ATKS AGAINST ISOLATED OP'S BRIDGES AND SELECTED CANTONMENTS.
2. (C) THE EST HIGH THREAT PERIOD AND SPECIFIC EN TGTS WILL BE

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASG	
TRNG	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLUA3032 CONFIDENTIAL
REVIEWED, UPDATED, AND DISSEMINATED AS MORE INFO BECOMES AVAILABLE.

3. (C) THE MAX DEFENSE EFFORT AND PERSONAL SUPERVISION DISPLAYED IN RESPONSE TO RECENT HIGH THREAT PERIODS HAVE PROVEN EFF IN THWARTING EN'S DESPERATE DESIRE TO OBTAIN EVEN A SMALL MORALE BUILDING OF PROPAGANDA SUCCESS. HOWEVER, PREP OF THE DEFENSIVE POSTURE IS A CONTINUING EFF AND ONE IN WHICH IMMEDIATE SUCCESS AND REPEATED CRIES OF "WOLF" BREED THE DANGERS OF COMPLACENCY.
4. (C) CMDRS AT ALL ECHELONS WILL TAKE IMMEDIATE STEPS TO REVIEW NIGHT ACTS, SCTY/REACTION PLANS, COND ON-SITE DEFENSE EVALUATIONS AND MAINTAIN THROUGH PERSONAL ATTENTION A HIGH SENSE OF URGENCY AND INCREASED ALERTNESS THROUGHOUT THEIR UNIT.
- 5 (C) THE FOL ACTIONS WILL BE INCLUDED IN SCTY REVIEWS AND PREPARATIONS:

- A. INCREASE DEFENSIVE WIRE AND ENSURE DAILY INSPECTIONS.
- B. REMOVE GRASS AND BRUSH FROM FIELDS OF FIRE, ALONG APPROACH ROUTES, AND FM WITHIN DEFENSIVE WIRE.
- C. EMPLACEMENT OF TRIP FLARES ALONG APPROACH ROUTES AND WITHIN DEFENSIVE WIRE.
- D. PRECLUDE STEREOTYPE OR REPETITIOUS LP, AK3, AND PAT ACTY.
- E. PLANS FOR VIGOROUS REACTION TO BLOCK, SEARCH OUT, AND PURSUE ANY EN ATTACKING FORCE UPON ITS WITHDRAWAL.

GP-4

BT

3082 TOS: 210140Z/TT/CC: 1549/MG/W-2

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 230300Z APR 70

FM CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/FIRST RECONBN

ZEN/FIRST MEDBN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L //N000000//

FOR III MAF PROLOG

VISE OF CONGRESSMAN JACK BROOKS (D-TEX)

A. CG III MAF 220530Z APR 70 (C) (NOTAL)

1. (C) IAW REF A FOL ITINERARY IS SUBMITTED FOR CONGRESSMAN

BROOKS:

DATE/TIME	EVENT	TRANS	REMARKS
25 APR 1970			
1550-1600	ENR LZ 405	HELO III MAF	MET BY ADC
1600-1620	VISIT MAJGEN WHEELER		1ST MEDBN
1620-1625	ENR 1ST RECONBN	SEDAN 1ST MARDIV	MET BY CO, 1ST RECONBN
1625-1655	RECON OPS BRIEF, DISPLAY, & DEMO		
1655-1705	ENR 2/1 CP LZ 425	HELO III MAF	DEPART FROM LZ 431

PAGE TWO RUM LUA3385 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1705-1710 MEET CO, 2/1

1710-1725 CURRENT OPS BRIEF

1725-1730 ENR STACK ARMS

2/1 JEEP

MET BY OIC,
STACK ARMS

1730-1755 VISIT STACK ARMS

1755-1800 ENR LZ 425

1800-1810 ENR LZ 58

2/1 JEEP

HELO III MAF

2. (C) PARTY CONSISTS OF CMDR L. P. CUCIAS (TITLE UNKNOWN) AND
CAPT F. A. WATERS, USMC, MACV ESCORT.

3. (C) 1"

4. 415) 76 "CONTINENTAL SHELF".

4. 1/5 PROVIDE BALD EAGLE.

GP-4

BT

3385

TOR: 230614Z/TF/CSK: 230614Z/TF/CSK

TOD: COUR-2/1

IV-E-8-8

FMFPAC GEN 2100/1 (3/69)

0101-V04-6601

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>02/</i>
AIRD	
S-3A	<i>p</i>
FSCC	
OP ()	<i>02/</i>
AS	
TENS	

cc

ZNY SSSSS
 P 230610Z APR 70
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV
 TO FIRST MARDIV
 O 220820Z APR 70
 FM CG XXIV CORPS DNG RVN
 CG III MAF DNG R N
 CG 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CCE RVN
 CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) GIA RVN
 DEP CORDS DNG RVN
 CO XXIV CORPS ARTY DNG RVN
 CTG CLEARWATER IMI RVN
 CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG RVN
 SA QUANG TRI PROV QIR RVN
 SA THUA THIEN PROV HUE RVN
 SA QUANG NAM PROV DNG RVN
 SA QUANG NGAI PROV QNG RVN
 SA QUANG TIN PROV CHL RVN
 CO CO B 504TH MP BN DNG RVN
 INFO CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 CG 1ST MARDIV DNG RVN

PAGE TWO RUM LUA 3411 SECRET

CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN
 COMNAV SUPPACT DNG RVN
 CO 3D MP BN DNG RVN
 CO 1ST MP BN DNG RVN
 CO USA SUP COND DNG RVN
 SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN
 SA 2D ARVN DIV QNG RVN
 SA QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE DNG RVN
 CO 366TH IFW DNG RVN
 CO COMBINED ACTION FORCE DNG RVN
 CO CCN DNG RVN
 BT

SECRET

AVII-GCO

SUBJ: COUNTERMEASURES FOR ENEMY HIGH POINTS OF ACTIVITY (C)

A. MY 201033Z APR 70 (S)

1. (S) REPORTING INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES, PRISONER
 HIGH POINT OF ACTIVITY IS IMMINENT AS INDICATED IN
 REFERENCE A.

2. (S) THE ENEMY HIGH POINT MUST BE PRE-EMPTED BY AN

PAGE 4 of 2

DECLASSIFIED

IV-E-8-9

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 3 OF 17 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUM L UA 3411 S E C R E T
 AGGRESSIVE COUNTER-SURGE OF FRIENDLY UNIT ACTIVITY THROUGH-
 OUT ICITZ. A SERIES OF COORDINATED FWMAF/ARVN/TERRITORIAL
 FORCES OPERATIONS, TARGETED ON ENEMY BASE AREAS, LAUNCH
 SITES, LOC'S, ASSEMBLY AREAS, AND RESUPPLY POINTS PRIOR
 TO THE START OF ENEMY ACTIVITY AND CONTINUING THROUGH
 THE PERIOD, SHOULD BE PLANNED BY ALL SUBORDINATE ELEMENTS.
 3. (S) IT IS ENVISIONED THAT EACH SENIOR US COMMANDER,
 UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE, WILL MEET WITH PRINCIPLE
 ARVN/TERRITORIAL/FWMAF COMMANDERS TO PREPARE A COORDINATED
 CAMPAIGN, INTEGRATING ALL MANEUVER AND FIRE SUPPORT
 ELEMENTS. THE OBJECTIVE WILL BE TO DISRUPT, DISORGANIZE
 AND DESTROY THE ENEMY BEFORE HIS OFFENSIVE CAN BE INITIATED.
 4. (S) ADDRESSEES WILL PLACE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF COMBAT
 TROOPS IN AREAS FROM WHICH THE ENEMY CAN LAUNCH GROUND OR
 INDIRECT FIRE ATTACKS. USE OF SATURATION PATROLS AND
 AMBUSHES, INTENSIFIED INTELLIGENCE COLLECTIONS, INCREASED
 ALERTNESS OF BRIDGE AND LOC SECURITY, MAXIMUM TERRITORIAL
 FORCES ON DUTY, AND DENIAL OF LAUNCH SITES TO THE ENEMY
 WILL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE OVERALL EFFORT TO UPSET
 THE ENEMY'S PLANNED OFFENSIVE.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUM L UA 3411 C E C R E T
 5. (S) SPECIAL EMPHASIS MUST BE PLACED ON PREVENTING THE
 ENEMY FROM MOUNTING SAPPER OR ATTACKS BY FIRE ON THE DANANG
 VITAL AREA. THE POLITICAL AND PROPAGANDA IMPLICATIONS OF
 ATTACKS ON DANANG ARE FAR-REACHING. UNITS SECURING DANANG
 AND THE AREA SURROUNDING MUST BE ON MAXIMUM ALERT, DENY ALL
 KNOWN OR SUSPECTED LAUNCH SITES TO THE ENEMY AND THROUGH
 CLOSE COORDINATION MAINTAIN UNRELENTING PRESSURE ON THE
 ENEMY.
 6. (S) ALL PLANNING AND PREPARATORY WORK SHOULD BE
 COMPLETED BY 25 APRIL. SPECIFIC DATES FOR ALLIED SURGES
 WILL BE PROVIDED TO COMMANDERS BY SEPARATE MESSAGE AS THESE
 DATES ARE DETERMINED BY ONGOING INTELLIGENCE ANALYSIS. ZAIS SENDS.

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

E
3411

TOR/TT/230810Z/CCN 1726/WI

TOD/TT/230815Z/1-1-2/1-3/1 COOR-16TRAD-16TR-1726MT

~~SECRET~~

CC
 ZW CCCC
 P 240 912 MAR 70
 F CG FIRST MARDIV
 TO RUMLEPA/CG III MAF
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL REF 000000 //

FOR III MAF PROTOCOL
 ACOMC-VISIT

AOMY 160620Z MAR 70

B. CG III MAF MSG 22 1129Z MAR 70

1. REF A) IS SUPERSEDED BY THIS MSG

2. IAW REF B THE FOLLOWING NEW ITENERARY FOR THE VISIT OF GEN

LO WO WALT, ACOMC, IS SUBMITTED.

DATE/TIME EVENT

TRANS REMARKS

14 APR 70

0720 ARR HILL 270

HELO MET BY CG

ALTERNATE: HILL 1200

PAGE TWO RUMLEUA3346 CONFIDENTIAL

0720-0725 MEET CO, FIRST MAR AND
 CO, FIRST BN, FIRST MAR
 AND BN STAFF

0725-0755 MEET ASSEMBLED TROOPS

P/A SYSTEM
 AVAILABLE

0755-0810 ENR AN HOA

HELO MET BY CO, FIFTH
 MAR

0810-0815 MEET CO, FIFTH MAR AND
 CO, SECOND BN, ELEVENTH
 MAR

0815-0845 MEET ASSEMBLED TROOPS

APPROX 250 TROOPS:
 P/A SYSTEM
 AVAILABLE

0845-0900 ENR FSB RYDER
 (ALTERNATE: FSB ROSS)
 0900-0905 MEET CO, SEVENTH MAR
 AND CO, SECOND BN
 SEVENTH MAR AND STAFF

HELO MET BY CO, SEVENTH
 MAR

0905-0930 MEET ASSEMBLED TROOPS

P/A SYSTEM

IV-E-8-10

FMPPAC:GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
 0101:V04:6601

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLUA3346 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AVAILABLE

030- ENR LZ 23 HELO

CP- 4

BT

3346

TOB/TT/241330Z/CCN1340/W

EMPPAC:GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
:0101:V04:6601

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 270330Z APR 79
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLIA/71STH MAR
 INFO RUMLIA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 BT

COMM NOTE: UNDERLINED PORTION
 CORRECTED COPY, DESTROY ALL
 ALL OTHER COPIES.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
 OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE OF DUTY (U)
 . (C) CO "L" WAS OPCON TO THE REGT DURING OPN HUNG QUANG 1/32
 & WAS INVOLVED IN OPNS ON CHARLIE REDGE BETWEEN 17 APR 79 &
 27 APR 79. DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME THEY WERE TASKED TO MOVE OVER
 LONG DISTANCES & CRUELING TERRAIN. THESE ASSO'S WERE ACCEPTED &
 PERFORMED BY CO "L" IN A WILLING & PROFESSIONAL MANNER. THE
 ARDUOUS & FRUITLESS HRS & DAYS OF SEARCHING FINALLY CULMINATED IN
 FINDING AN EN CACHE OF SIGNIFICANT PROPORTIONS. IT WAS A
 PLEASURE HAVING SUCH A PROFESSIONAL ORG ABOARD FOR THIS OPN. &
 FIRST MAR TAKES OPCON OF L/3/5 FR 1/1 & SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES
 OPCON TO 5TH MAR EFF 271000H APR 79 WITH A WELL DONE CO "L".

GP-4

BT

0279

FOR 270330Z/TF/COM:0212/W-1/AFG
 FOR 270335Z/TF/NAV COM: 1/1

IV-E-8-11

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INT
CO			
XO			
S-1			
S-2			
S-3			
S-4			
COMM			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTQ			
Reg. Sur.			

270330

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

OTICZYVW RUMLLUA 0289 1171000-CCCC--RUMLLUA.

ZNY CCCCC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL 370

ZUI. RUMLLUA. 0279 270330Z/0 1170330

A. LINE 9 (NINE) AA CO. AB WAS TO READ "L"

GP-4

BT

0289

TOD/T2/21-0032 /C3A: 0205/4-1/RE/DIV/1/1,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

CL

ZNY SSSSS

O P 270910Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

RUMLLUA/SEVENTH MAR

BT

SECRET

PASSAGE OF OPCON (S)

A. YR FRAG 018-70

1. (S) 1ST MAR ASSUMES OPCON CO'S I & M 3/7 EFF 271030H APR 70
& SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 2ND BN, FIRST MAR.

GP-4

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BT

0286 TOR: 270920Z/TT/CON:0886/MG/W-2 & COUR-3/1-

DECLASSIFIED

IV-E-8-12

~~SECRET~~

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INT
CO		✓	W
XO		✓	W
S-1		✓	W
S-2			
S-3	✓		
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTU			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 280600Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TURNOVER OF RESPY FOR ESSO DEPOT; PROGRESS RPT CONCERNING (C)

1. (C) DIRLIN HAS BEEN ACCOMP W/CO, 1/25TH RF GRP & CO/S-3; 3/1
 CO, 1/25TH RF GRP HAS TOURED DEPOT & PLANS TO MOVE TWO PLTS RF
 INTO DEPOT O/A 1 MAY 70.

2. (C) PRESENT RF FORDES LOC AT ESSO DEPOT ARE SIXTEEN LBS W/IN
 DEPOT COMPOUND.

3. (C) AT 281400H, REPS FR QUANG DA SPL ZONE WILL DISCUSS TURNOVER
 OF RESPY FOR ESSO DEPOT, NAM O BRG & HAI VAN PASS TO TERRITORIAL
 FOR W/3/1.

TOD 280605Z/TF/DIV COM 3/1 AFC

GP-4

BT

IV-2-8-13

ZNY CCCCC
 O 290230Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SEARCH FOR A-4 A/C DOWNED 11 APR 70. RESULTS OF. (U)

1. (C) SEARCH COMMENCED 260700H & TERMINATED 271100H APR 70. 1ST PARTS OF A/C LOC 261200H VIC AT820657. DETAILED SEARCH PROGRESSED TO VIC AT823657 & WAS COND W/IN 200M RD IUS OF EST POINT OF IMPACT AT821657.

2. (U) ALTHOUGH NO REMAINS OF PILOT WERE FD, BELOW PERSONAL EFFECTS WERE FD:

- A. MILITARY ID CARD
- B. PERSONAL NAME CARDS

C. RATION CARD

D. 2 PICURIES

E. LIFE INSURANCE CARDS

3. (U) THE ABOVE WERE EVACUATED BY REPS FR 1ST MAW.

GP-4

BT

0306

402/RE/ 290235Z/COM 0306/LE 1/RE/IV

IV-E-8-14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CC

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC
O P 300815Z APR 70
FM FIRST MAR
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

REDUCTION OF MIKE TOWER (C)

1. (C) THE REDUCTION OF MIKE TOWER WAS COMPLETED 291800H APR 70.
THE RAPID REDUCTION WAS MADE POSSIBLE ONLY THROUGH THE TIRELESS
EFFORTS & PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE OF THE SCAMP WHO, IN ONLY
TEN DAYS, COMPLETED THE EXTENSIVE REWIRING OF THE BPS AND SHIFTED
THE READOUT STATION TO HILL 10. WELL DONE SCAMP.

GP-4

BT

0318

TO: 300820Z/TT/CCN:0318/MG/W-2

IV-E-8-15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SC

SECTION	ACTION	INFO	INIT
CO			
XO			
S-1			
S-2			
S-3			
S-4			
COMM			
ALO			
SUPPLY			
MTG			
Sgt/Maj			
Reg. Sur.			

ZNY SSSS
 O P 301725Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO RUMLLUA ELEVENTH MAR
 ZEN FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 ZEN THIRD BN, FIRST MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

EMPLACEMENT OF IOD AT OP RENO; REQ FOR (S)

A. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 201300Z APR 70

B. FRAG-018-70 (PREP FOR HIGH THREAT PRD)

1. (S) IN RESPONSE TO REF (A), WHICH EMPHASIZES HIGH SENSE OF URGENCY & NEED FOR INCREASED ALERTNESS DUE PRESENT HIGH THREAT PRD, & TO REF (B), WHICH DIR MAX EFFORT TO PREEMPT EN EFFORTS TO LAUNCH RKT & GROUND ATKS AGAINST FWMAF INSTALLATIONS, IT IS REQ THAT AN IOD BBE EMPLACED AT OP RENO (AT885746).

2. (S) ANX A TO REF (B) DEPICTS RKT LAUNCH SITE AREAS & SUSPECTED APPROACH ROUTES INTO DANANG VITAL AREA. OP RENO OCCUPIES A UNIQUE POS IN TAOR IN THAT IT LIES ASTRIDE RKT BELT AT 11,000M RANGE MARK & OFFERS DIR OBSERVATION OF MOST OF LAUNCH SITE AREAS & EN APPROACH ROUTES. IN PARTICULAR, IT OFFERS EXCELLENT OBSERVATION OF LAUNCH

PAGE TWO 0322 S E C R E T

SITES S OF DONG DEN MIN & LAUNCH SITES & APPROACH ROUTE ALONG SONG TUY LOAN.

39 (S) DEFAT OP RENO ARE CONSIDERED SUFFICIENT TO PROTECT IODS.

4. (S) RECOMMEND RENO EMPLOYMENT BE IN ADDITION TO HILL 270 IOD.

GP-4 PAGE 1 of 1

BT

0322

TOD/TT/301745Z/CON 322/1M1

DECLASSIFIED

IV-E-8-16

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 4 OF 8 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-9

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC

O P 011930Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MAR DIV

INFO ZEV FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0091, 010201H-012400H APR 70 (3480/3-3 (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 312317H: DB 1/1 CP AT 924690. EN AT 911698. 20 ACTS FROM 2312H-2317H ON BOX EIGHT HILL TEN. FIRE MSN EIGHT RND S 81MM.

(2) (LATE RPT) 312345H: 2/1 CP EN AT BT 083682. VILLAGE CHIEF RPT'D THAT ONE VC SETTING B/T DETONATED IT. RESULTS: ONE VC KIA.

(3) (LATE RPT) 312353H: 3/1 CAP 28 AT 901801. OBS'D FOUR EN. FIRED S/A. SWP AREA. ONE USMC WIA. CONT'D SWEEP FOUR USMC & ONE PF WIA, (ALL MINOR) WOUNDED BY GREN. FD ONE EN KIA, CAPTURED ONE AK-47.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0021 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 010115H: 1/3/1 MULTIPLE SIGHTINGS FR AT 875788 FR AT 886823 EN AT 870815, AT 855815. UNIT SPOTTED TWO ROCKET FLASHES AT AT 863812. AT SAME TIME SIGHTED EIGHT FLASHES AT AT 870815. ALSO SAW LIGHT AT AT 855815. FIRE MSN GRID 8681, 126 RDS 81MM HE, 105 MSN ON GRIDS AT 863813, AT 870815, AT 855815. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(5) 010135H: 2/1 CP AT BT E082705 UNIT RECEIVED APPROX TEN RND S 82MM MTR. RESULTS: THREE USMC WIA (MINOR). COUNTER

MORTAR FIRE CALLED.

(6) 010155H: 2/1 CP BT 082705. EN BT 023682. UNIT OBS'D SIX-EIGHT RKT'S BEING LAUNCHED. FIRE MSN CHECKED DUE TO 59TH RF IN AREA.

(7) 010230H: G/2/1 BT 035685. UNIT IN MOVEMENT TO AREA OF RKT SIGHTING TOOK TEN-TWELVE EN UNDER FIRE. SWP S& FD ONE BUNKER W/WARM CHOW & CLOTHING.

(8) 010301H: DB D/1/1 AT AT 934664 EN AT 936656. 20 ACTS BOX 22 NEG DIRECTION. FIRE MSN TWO RND S 106 & FOUR RND S 81MM.

(9) 010600H: 1ST MAR CP AT AT 950750. RECV'D APPROX SIX RDS OF INCOMING RKT FIRE NEG DAMAGES & CAS. RKT'S CAME FROM

S-3	008
AIR0	8
S-3A	8
FSCC	your
OP	008
AS	
TRNG	

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0022 C O N F I D E N T I A L
GRID AREA 9067. COUNTER BATTERY MSN FIRED & AREA CLEARED FOR
PACIFIER.

(10) 010610H: A/1/1 CP AT 896701 EN AT 878702. HEARD AND
SAW RKT FIRED. RKT SIGHTED TO THE S HEADED FROM W TO E. FIRE
MSN 155, EIGHT INCH, 105 & 107 MM MTR. A 1 & 2 SWP
AREA W/ NEG RESULTS. ALSO NAVAL GUN FIRE

(11) 010620H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 094656. OBS'D THREE EN 150MM
TO N OF POS CARRYING WEAPONS. TOOK UNDER FIRE W/ S/A EN FLED.
FD ONE NVA KIA WEARING GREEN UNIFORM FD CLAMORE, THREE M-26
GREN, WALLET & NOTEBOOK.

(12) 011625H: SEASIDE OP 1/11 AT 965681. OBS'D SIC EN
AT 876704. CALLED FIRE MSN 50 RND S 105MM HE. 48 RND S 107MM
MTR. 36 155MM HE. OBS'D 4 EN KBA (ARTY)

(13) 011830H: OP 270 1/1 FR AT 865680 EN AT 855688. REC'D
FOUR RND S 81MM MTR WHICH LANDED IN PERIMETER WIRE. COUNTER
MORTAR FIRE MSN ON EN GRID. 2/40 RND S 105MM HE.

(14) 012200H: T-1 CUPP 2/1 AT 983660. REC'D TEN RND S 60MM
INCOMING FROM EN AT 984662 CAUSING NEG DAMAGE. 7,85 SWEEPING
AREA.

(15) 012200H: W/2/1 EN AT BT 083685. OBS'D TEN EN AT

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0022 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BT 083685. CALLED FIRE MSN W/81MM AND 105MM. UNIT SWEEPING
AREA.

3. (C) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPNS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT			
1/1D	2	3	10	0	1	0	0	0	0
N	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	0
2/1D	1	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	1	8	0	61	8	0	0	0
3/1D	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	3	14	0	3	11	0	0	4	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIXE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 924690	312317H	DB	0	0	VC
BT 083682	312345H	2/1 CP	0	1	VC
AT 901801	312353	CAP 28	6	1	US
AT 875788					
AT 886823	010115H	1/3/1	0	0	VC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC
 OP 021600Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 092, 020001H-012400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 011416H: DB A/1/1 CP AT 946676. REC'D 16 ACTS ON BOX 19 STRING 26 IN THREE MIN. CALLED FIRE MSN AT 1416H EOM 1431H.

(2) 020215H: 1/3/1 SQD AMB AT 904833 EN AT 904834. UNIT OPENED FIRE UNK SIZE EN FOR & REC'D S/A FIRE IN RTN'D. WHILE SWP AREA REC'D ONE CHICOM GREN RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

(3) 020335H: 1/1 CP AT 924690. UNIT OBS'D RKT FLASHES AT AT 023691 AT 0335H: & AGAIN AT 0338H. FIRE MSN REQ 0336H. FIRST RND 0345H. EOM 0411H. FIRED 32 RND 81MM HE & FOUR RND WP.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 020642H: G/2/1 SQD AMB BT 039668. REC'D FIVE RND S SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA.

(5) 020830H: H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 085663. FD ONE BODY BURIED IN SHALLOW GRAVE

L BUNKER W/FOOD & CLOTHING.

(6) 020900H: G/2/1 SQD CBT BT 046684. DIN'D FIVE VN WHO WERE IN CO OF SIXTH MAN WHO FLED UPON SIGHTING MAR. TAKEN TO BN'S IIT.

(7) 021940H: DB 1/1 CP AT 924690. REC'D 58 ACTS ON BOX 5 AT 914694. ~~FIRE MSN REQ 1935H. FIRST RND 1915H.~~ EOM 1930. FIRED 16 RND 81MM HE.

(8) 022040H: DB 1/1 CP AT 924690. REC'D 47 ACTS ON BOX 15 AT 914694. REQ FIRA MSN 2042. FIRST RND 2045. EOM 2053. FIRED 241KNDU 81MM HE.

3. (C) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PARROLS			AMBUSHE			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/1D	2	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	0
V	0	10	4	7	11	0	0	1	0
2/1D	1	11	8	0	0	0	08	3	0

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 028 C O N F I D E N T I A L

V	0	0	9	0	61	16	0	0	0
3/1D	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	2	13	0	2	9	0	0	5	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 846676	011416H	DB	0	0	US
AT 904834	020215H	SQD/AMB	1	0	US
AT 903691	020335H	CP/SCTY	0	0	VC
BT 039668	020642	SQD/AMB	1	0	VC
BT 085663	020800H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
BT 046684	020900H	SQD/CBT	0	5	US
AT 914694	021904H	DB	0	0	US
AT 914694	022040H	DB	0	0	US

6. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS.

I/1 CP: AT 924693	2/1 CP: BT 082795	3/1 CP: AT 940783
A/1/1: AT 925693	E/2/1: BT 073656	I/3/1: AT 896823
H/1/1: AT 922628	F/2/1: AT 968688	K/3/1: AT 936866
C/1/1: AT 898703	G/2/1: BT 041688	L/3/1: AT 925844
D/1/1: AT 934663	H/2/1: BT 073681	M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

CP-4

BT

0028 TOR/TT/021610Z/DTV/1/1, 2/1, 3/1, CCN: 0028/W-1/RH

NNNN

S-3	008
AIR0	13
S-3A	P
FSOC	7-7R
OP CYCLE	0320
AS	
THNS	

ZVY CCCCC

O P 031637

FM FIRST MAR

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0093, 030001H-032400H APR 70 (0450/0-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS, NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ, FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 022330H, CP ORONS WEST BT0775. CP REC'D

S/A & POSSIBLE RPG RDS. RETURNED FIRE W/ NEG RESULTS.

(2) 030230H, D/1/1 SOD ARE AT 021075. UNIT OBS TWO VC DIGGING
INROAD APPROX 300M TO N. FIRED 60MM HE. AREA CHECKED W/ NO
SIGN OF EV CAS.(3) 030220H, E/2/1 SOD ARE BT067646. OBS'D 5-3 EV 50M
AWAY. ENGAGED EN W/ S/A. SWEEP AREA FD 5 VV WOMEN & 3 CHILD-
REN WITH F30. DEATHED VN.(4) 031020H HUSKIES OPCON TO 2/1 ST071774. HUSKIES MOVING
THROUGH VILLE REC'D FIVE RDS SNIPER FIRE. CAP UNIT CHECKING AREA.

PAGE TWO RUILLJ03032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 031230H, 1/1 CP AT 024697 HIEN DUC TURNED IN TO 1/1 CP
ONE 140MM RKT. EOD WILL LIGATE.

(6) 031330H, F/2/1 & 591 RF CO. COMBINED OP. AT 077677.

UNIT REC'D S/A/F & OBS'D TWO EV MOVING INTO TREE LINE. RETN'S
FIRE RESULTING IN TWO NVA KIA, ONE AK-47 CAPTURED.(7) 031675H, F/2/1 P2D AT 022675. UNIT RECEIVED ONE M-79
RD RESULTING IN THREE USMC KIA (EVAC). RETURNED FIRE W/ S/A.
CHECKED AREA W/ NO SIGN OF EV CAS.(8) 031845H, F/2/1 SOD CFI AT 022675. ONE USMC WHILE
PURSUING EV SNIPER DETONATED ONE AP MINE (CAN OF C-4 W/TW)
RESULTING IN NEG CAS.(9) 032030H, DB 1/1 CP AT 01646833. REC'D 12 ACT, ONE MIN
DURATION, FIRED FOUR 106 FLECHETTE RD'S & EIGHT 30MM HE RD'S.
WILL CHECK AREA IN AM.

3. (C) GENERAL.

A. IN ABSENCE OF SUBSTANTIATING EVIDENCE, FIRST MAR REPORTS
THAT NO RKT'S WERE LAUNCHED FROM FIRST MAR TAOR ON NIGHT OF
02 APRIL.

B. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

PAGE THREE RUMLLU332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT	FT	SQUAD	PLT	FL	SQUAD	PLT	CO	POST	SCOUT
1/10	2	2	9	0	1	2	0	1	0
N	3	9	3	4	12	2	0	4	0
2/10	11	11	8	3	0	0	0	3	0
N	3	3	8	0	52	15	0	0	0
3/10	2	7	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
N	3	12	0	3	11	0	0	5	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
BT373735	322332H	OP/CROW'S NEST	0	0	VC
AT321675	033233H	SQUAD/AMB	0	3	US
BT367645	033223H	SQUAD/AMB	0	8	US
BT371734	031325H	HUSKIES	0	0	VC
AT977677	031333H	SQUAD/CBT	0	2	VC
AT982675	031805H	PPB	3	3	VC
AT982676	031845H	SQUAD/CBT	0	0	VC
AT91645333	032733H	JB	0	UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT LOSS

1/1 CP: AT924599 2/1 CP: BT32705 3/1 CP: 05945753

PAGE FIVE RUMLLU332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A/1/1: AT924599 E/2/1: BT373655 I/3/1: AT396523
 E/1/1: AT923627 F/2/1: AT963657 K/3/1: AT936306
 C/1/1: AT393656 G/2/1: BT343653 L/3/1: AP920344
 D/1/1: AT934553 H/2/1: BT374653 M/3/1: AD001/CP00151 MAR

3P-4

BT

332 TCD: 0347002/TT/CN:0032/MG/w-1 *1/1-2/1-3/1- DTWY

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC

O P 041510Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0094, 040000H-042400H APR 70 (3480/5-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 031945H, E/1/1 SQD AMB AT 932630. UNIT
ENGAGED EIGHT VC W/S A /FIRE 15 TO 20M AWAY. CK AREA W/ NEG
SIGN OF CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 032235H E/1/1 SQD AMB AT 935642. UNIT MADE
CONTACT W/ THREE EV 15 TO 20M AWAY. INITIATED CONTACT W/S/A
FIRE. SWEEP AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.

(3) 041200H, F/2/1 CP AT 971655. WHILE SWEEPING AREA UNIT
FD TWO VC BODIES KBA (ARTY).

(4) 042255, I/3/1 CUFP AT 917330. EV AT 917331. UNIT OBS'D
THREE TO SIX EV 10M AWAY. UNIT INITIATED AFB W/S/A FIRE.

PAGE TWO 0037 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SWEEP AREA FINDING ONE EV KIA.

3. (C) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PATIS				AMB		S&L	LIST SCOUT			SNIPER
	FT	SQK	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CG	POST			
1/1 D	9	4	2	0	3	0	1	0			
N	2	9	0	3	11	3	0	5	0		
2/1 D	3	11	1	0	3	0	3	0			
N	3	3	3	16	37	3	0	0	0		
3/1 D	3	7	1	3	3	3	4	0			
N	0	13	9	0	10	9	5	4			

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRL OSS	EN LOSS	INIT
AT 932630	031945H	SQD AMB	0	0	US
AT 935642	032235H	SQD AMB	0	0	US
AT 971655	041200H	F/2/1 CP	0	2	US
AT 917331	042255H	SQD AMB	3	1	US

6. (C) UNIT LOSS.

1/1 CP:	AT 924630	2/1 CP:	AT 932730	3/1 CP:	AT 942733
A/1/1:	AT 924630	E2/1:	BT 273637	I/3/1:	AT 896323

FMFPAC GEN 2100/1 (3/69)
0101-004-6601

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8PAGE THREE 0336 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B/1/1: AT933633 F/2/1: AT967637 W/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT997711 3/2/1: ET042683 L/3/1: AT925844
W/1/1: AT934663 W/2/1: ET933631 W/3/1: ADDON/COV 5TH IAR

GP-4

ET

TO D/O4-6904/TF/COMCO 31/DIV-1/1-2/1-3/1

FMFAC GEN 2100/1 (9/69)
0101-004-6601

DECLASSIFIED

CC 051700 S-3

S-3	32
AIR0	3
S-3A	1
FSCC	2
OP	3
AL	
TRNG	

ZNY CCCCC

O P 051732Z APR 72

FM FIRST MAR TO RUMLLUN CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0095, 050031H-352433H APR 72 (3420/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 051510H, OP CROW'S NEST 2/1 BT063700. 0350D FIRING OF FIVE RKT'S FM BT052722. RETN'G FIRE IMED W/106MM RECOILLESS RIFLE & 81MM MORT. AO CHECKED AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. 3/2/1 MOVED TROOPS TO AREA & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 051225H, H/2/1 SQD CBT BT082663. UNIT FD TWO PLASTIC BAGS CONTAINING TWO DISMEMBERED BODIES. EV WAS KILLED BY ARTY MSN FIRED AT 031915H. RESULTS; TAP EN KGA (ARTY).

(3) 051240H, H/2/1 SQD CBT BTPIEYEM PAT MEMBER DETONATED A B/T CONSISTING OF A CHICOM GREN W/I/W. RESULTS; ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

PAGE TWO 3048 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 052032H, E/2/1 TEAM AMB BT058603. UNIT ESCAPED UNK SIZE EN FORCE W/S/A AT BT058653. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WK HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 040903H, TO 051630H. E/1/1, RF PLT, AND 10T RIVER SEARCH. A RIVER SEARCH FOR SONG YEN FM AT054645 TO GOLD BRIDGE ATPRYUPP RESULTED IN

C. 041130H, AT037612 FOUND ONE M-26 B/T IN CAN W/I/W. DESTROYED.

D. 041500H, AT043616 FOUND ONE TUNNEL W/ONE ENTRANCE UNDER WATER AND ONE ENTRANCE ABOVE WATER. DESTROYED.

E. 051130H, AT037612 FOUND ONE SAMPAN HIDDEN UNDER WATER. DESTROYED.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT

PATIS

	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
								POST	SNIPER	
1/1 D	2	2	12	3	3	2	3	1	3	
N	3	6	4	3	9	2	2	4	3	
2/1 D	1	11	8	2	3	2	2	0	3	
N	3	3	7	3	52	9	3	0	3	
3/1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
N	3	10	3	3	12	3	3	5	2	

1. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS;

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 3343 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
BT052722	050213H	OP CROWS WEST	3	3	VC
BT087663	051225H	SQU CBT	3	2	US
BT082662	051240P	SQU CBT	1	0	VC
BT053653	052033H	TEAM AMB	0	0	US

6. (C) UNIT LOSS.

1/1 CP: AT923690 2/1 CP: BT052725 3/1 CP: AT943733

A/1/1: E/2/1: BT073656 L/3/1: AT896323

3/1/1: AT935638 F/2/1: AT968633 K/3/1: AT335366

C/1/1: AT893711 3/2/1: BT042633 L/3/1: AT925344

D/1/1: AT934663 W/2/1: BT073631 W/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

GP-4

3348

BT

TOD/TT/0517257/DIV. 1/1, 2/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/1, 6/1, 7/1, 8/1, 9/1, 10/1, 11/1, 12/1, 13/1, 14/1, 15/1, 16/1, 17/1, 18/1, 19/1, 20/1, 21/1, 22/1, 23/1, 24/1, 25/1, 26/1, 27/1, 28/1, 29/1, 30/1, 31/1, 32/1, 33/1, 34/1, 35/1, 36/1, 37/1, 38/1, 39/1, 40/1, 41/1, 42/1, 43/1, 44/1, 45/1, 46/1, 47/1, 48/1, 49/1, 50/1, 51/1, 52/1, 53/1, 54/1, 55/1, 56/1, 57/1, 58/1, 59/1, 60/1, 61/1, 62/1, 63/1, 64/1, 65/1, 66/1, 67/1, 68/1, 69/1, 70/1, 71/1, 72/1, 73/1, 74/1, 75/1, 76/1, 77/1, 78/1, 79/1, 80/1, 81/1, 82/1, 83/1, 84/1, 85/1, 86/1, 87/1, 88/1, 89/1, 90/1, 91/1, 92/1, 93/1, 94/1, 95/1, 96/1, 97/1, 98/1, 99/1, 100/1

DECLASSIFIED

CC
061610
5:3
well

ZNY CCCCC
OP 061610Z APR 73
FM FIRST MAR
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0096, 060331H-062400H APR 73 (3482/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS, NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ, FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 052145H, CAP 275 FLT AMB BT05300G. UNIT
OBS'D APPROX 20 EN IN TWO GROUPS AT GRID BT053700. CROWS
NEST FIRED 106 RR IN SUPPORT. CHECKED AREA W/ NEG SIGN
OF EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 02315H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT035600. UNIT RECD
S/A FIRE FROM FOUR EN 100 M TO THE W. RETURNED FIRE & SEARCHED
AREA W/ NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(3) (LATE RPT) 052345H, G/2/1 SQD AMB BT034602. UNIT
ENGAGED THREE VC W/ S/A FIRE APPROX 100M TO S. CHECKED AREA
W/ NEG SIGN OF EN CAS.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0260 CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 061143H, F/2/1 SQD CBT AT0937691. PATROL MEMBER
DETONATED BT CONSISTING OF ONE CHICOM W/TW. RESULTS ONE
USMC KIA (EVAC).

(5) 061545H, DB, OP273 AT033716.

OP OBS'D FOUR EN. CALLED FM RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA (ARTY)

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 061445H, AT023341. APPROX 25M OF SHORELINE AT NAM-O BRG
COLLAPSED. EN3 WILL WORK ON STRENGTHENING AREA IN AM.

C. GROUND INSPECTION OF SUSPECTED RKT LAUNCH SITE RPT'D
BY LANGSDALE A/C AT 060935H REVEALED HOLE IN GROUND WHICH
SHOWED NO EVIDENCE OF HAVING BEEN USED OR EVIDENCE OF
INTENT TO USE AS A RKT LAUNCH SITE.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PATS		AMB		S&D		LIST		SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT	CO	POST	
1/1 D	2	1	10	0	0	0	1	7	
N	3	10	2	4	11	1	0	4	0
2/1 D	1	11	8	3	0	0	0	2	0
N	0	3	9	0	43	10	0	0	0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0063 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/1 D	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	7
	4	11	0	4	11	0	0	5	3

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	BTG	SIZE/TYP3	FRL OSS	EWL OSS	INIT
BT 93636	052145H	PLT A/B (CAPL	P	P	US
BT 36653	052315H	SQD A/B	0	0	VC
BT 33462	052345H	SQD A/B	0	0	US
AT 937591	061147H	SQD CBT	1	0	VC
AT 885716	061545H	Gr 27 VDB	3	1	US

6. (C) UNIT LOCS.

1/1 CP: AT 923693	2/1 CP: BT 262735	3/1 CP: AT 943783
A/1/1: AT 923693	E/2/1: BT 373655	I/3/1: AT 895323

E/1/1: AT 921611	F/2/1: AT 967687	K/3/1: AT 936866
C/1/1: AT 921721	G/2/1: BT 342683	L/3/1: AT 92544
D/1/1: AT 934663	H/2/1: BT 373681	M/3/1: AD CON/MPCON 5TH MAR

GP-4

3067

BT

TCR/TT/0616542/CCN60/1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV/W

S-3	OP
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	
OP (CITE)	OP
AC	
TRNG	

CC 071610 S-3

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 071610Z APR 73
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN FIRST MAR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0097, 070031H-072400H APR 73 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 062015H, G/2/1 SQD AMB BT06710. UNIT ENGAGE
 UNK SIZE EN FOR 75M TO S W/S/A. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 062215H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT068727. UNIT ENGAGE
 TWO EN AT 30-40M W/S/A. RESULTING IN ONE EN KIA, ONE AK-47 RIFLE CAPTURED.

(3) (LATE RPT) 062240H, A/1/1 PPB AT 377746. UNIT MOVED TO
 PPB WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY THREE TO FIVE EN 25M AWAY, RTN'D FIRE W/S/A.
 SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(4) (LATE RPT) 062240H, E/2/1 PPB BT132657. PPB REC'D 3-4
 INCOMING GRENS AND OBS'D TWO GRU OF FOUR EN. RTN'D S/A & CALL
 FIRE MSN. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0066 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 070030H, DB D/1/1 CP AT 917684. SENSOR ACT FOR 10V THREE
 MOVEMENTS NEG DIRECTION. 01 MM MORTAR F/M. REQ 0036. 1ST RND
 0043. EOM 0045. EXP EIGHT RND S HE.

(6) 070130H, B/1/1 SQD AMB AT 910630. UNIT OBS'D 25-30 EN APPROX
 50M W OF SITE. CALL FIRE MSN 100M. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(7) 070030H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT073577. PT MAV DET ONE M-26 B.T.
 RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

(8) 072140H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT073673. NAR DET ONE B.T. W/T/W.
 RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

3. (C) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BV OPS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	AMB	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
1/1 D	2	9	1	4	13	2	2	2	1	3
2/1 D	1	12	12	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
3/1 D	2	3	12	3	52	19	0	0	0	0
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.	2	6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	0

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA3366 C O V F I L D E V T I A L
 CORD DIG SIZE/TYPE FRLOSS EVLOSS UNIT
 ET358717 362315H SQD/AMB 0 0 US
 ET368737 362215H SQD/AMB 0 - US
 AT377746 362243H PLI/PPB 0 0 VC
 ET122657 362243H PLI/PPB 3 3 VC
 AT917664 373356H DB 3 3 US
 AT913633 373133H SQD/AMB 3 3 US
 ET373677 372333H SQD/AMB 1 0 VC
 ET373678 372143H SQD/AMB 2 0 VC
 6. (C) UNIT LOSS.
 I/1 CP: AT923690 2/1 CP: ET362735 3/1 CP: AT940753
 A/1/1: AT923690 E/2/1: ET373681 L/3/1: AT896323
 B/1/1: AT951676 F/2/1: AT963688 K/3/1: AT936366
 C/1/1: AT913700 G/2/1: ET342688 L/3/1: AT925844
 ID/1/1: AT934653 H/2/1: ET373686 M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR
 GP4
 3366
 E

TOD/TF/071650Z/CCN66/1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV/WM

ZNY 00000

O P 081645Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/C3 FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEV FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0098, 081645H-082430H APR 70 (3430/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. MOVE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 072340H, F/2/1 SQD AMB AT 973662. UNIT OBS'D EIGHT EN APPROACHING AMB SITE. EN WEARING HELMETS & CARRYING M-16 RIFLES. WERE INITIALLY BELIEVED TO BE FRIENDLY UNIT. EN OPENED FIRE W/S/A RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA (EVAC). RETURNED FIRE W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) 082015H, IXEXQ PPB AT 871782. UNIT HEARD MOVEMENT AND REC'D ONE INCOMING M-26 GREN. RETURNED FIRE & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 082345H, IXEXQ SQD AMB AT 887801. UNIT OBS'D TWO EN 100M W OF AMB SITE. TOOK UNDER FIRE W/S/A. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

V.M

PAGE TWO 0075 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0823230H, F/2/1 SQD AMB AT 979673. UNIT OBS'D FIRING OF ARTS FR AT 979673. SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PAT'S			AMB S&D			LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	2	7	9	1	1	0	0	1	0
N	3	0	2	5	15	0	0	4	0
2/1 D	1	6	5	2	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	0	6	3	39	16	0	0	0
3/1 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	3	10	0	3	9	0	0	4	0

5. (C) SMALL CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FR LOSS	EN LOSS	INIT
AT 973662	072340H	SQD AMB	3	0	VC
AT 871782	082315H	PPB	0	0	VC
AT 887801	082345H	SQD AMB	0	0	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC'S.

1/1 CP: AT 924590 2/1 CP: BT 082735 3/1 CP: AT 940783

A/1/1: AT 923690 E/2/1: BT 073601 I/3/1: AT 896823

E/1/1: AT 952678 F/2/1: AT 967637 K/3/1: AT 936866

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0075 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C/1/1: AT912717 3/2/1: ET342638 L/3/1: AT 925344
D/1/1: AT934563 W/2/1: ET373656 1/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

SP-4

ST

0075

TOD/TT/081740z/CCNO75/1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV/WM

VVVJ

ZNY CCCCC

O P 091530Z APR 70

FM RUMLLUA/FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0099, 090001H-092400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 082200H, CACO 2-1 PLT AMB AT 915712. UNIT INITIATED CONTACT W/THREE EN 75M AWAY, RESULTING IN ONE EN KIA, ONE AK-47 CAPTURED.

(2) (LATE RPT) 082234H, DB 1/1 CP AT 890704. 33 ACTS ON STRING TEN.

FIRED SIX RND 4.2 MORT HE.

(3) 090610H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT083674. UNIT FD ONE 60MM RND SET UP AS AP MINE. DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(4) 091550H, F/2/1 SQD CBT AT 959654. UNIT TRIPPED ONE 60MM SET UP AS AP MINE. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC) & ONE USMC WIA (MINOR) 01 USMC KIA.

(5) 091830H, 2/1 CUPP AT 983657. UNIT RECEIVED ONE SNIPER RND FR UNK

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EN POSITION. UNIT CHECKED SUS EN POS W/NEG RESULTS.

(6) 091918H, DB OP 270 AT 865681. RECEIVED ACT ON STRING NINE, BOXES 17-38. DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT W-E. CALLED NON-OBSERVED FIRE MSN (4.2 MORT).

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. SUSPECTED RKT LAUNCH SITES VIC AT 897734, AT 894740, AT 890733, SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PAT'S			AMB			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	4	7	8	0	1	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	1	4	17	0	0	5	0
2/1 D	1	9	8	0	1	1	0	0	0
N	0	0	9	0	33	13	0	0	0
3/1 D	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	4	12	0	4	11	0	0	4	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	IVIT
AT 915716	082200H	PLT AMB	0	1	US

S-3	✓
AIR0	B
S-3A	
FSCC	✓
OP 01 F	Red
AL	
YONG	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT893704	082234	DB 1/1 CP	0	0	US
AT959654	091550H	SQD CBT	3	0	VC
AT983657	091330H	CUPP 2/1	0	0	VC
AT865681	091918H	DB	0	0	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC S.

1/1 CP: AT924690	2/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT949783
A/1/1: AT923690	E/2/1: BT076681	L/3/1: AT896823
F/1/1: AT952676	F/2/1: AT967687	K/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT933739	G/2/1: BT042688	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934663	H/2/1: BT067704	M/3/1: AD CON/OPCON 5TH MAR

OP-4

BT

0082

TOD/091545Z/TT/DET-1/1-2/1/3/1 RWI-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CC

101700
S-3

S-3	OP
AMB	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	•
OP CUFF	OP
ACCT	
TRNG	

ZNY CCCCC

O P 101700Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO CG FIRST MAR

INFO RUMLLUA/ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0100, 100001H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 092125H, L/3/1 SQD CBT AT 912 825. UNIT ENGAGED THREE SN 300M AWAY W/ SU FIRE. SWEEP AREA FD BLOOD TRAIL.

(2) (LATE RPT) 092145H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 925 845. UNIT OBS'D 15 EN 1200-1400M AWAY AT AT 914 829. CALLED IN 81MM F/MM CHECKED AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.

(3) (LATE RPT) 092230H, L/3/1 SNIPER TEAM AT 899 837. UNIT OBS'D SEVEN EN CROSSING RIVER MOVING INTO TREE LINE 800-1000M AWAY AT AT 906 827. CALLED 81MM F/M. CK AREA FD ONE SPIDER TRAP & BLOOD TRAILS.

(4) (LATE RPT) 092315H, CACO 2-1 AT 876 774. PF'S APRX PLT OF EN CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE RKT'S. FM CALLED, AREA CK W/ NEG

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS.

(5) 100330H, I/3/1 SQD AMB AT 888 832. UNIT OBS'D TWO EN 15 FT FR AMBUSH SITE. INITIATED CONTACT W/ SA. SWEEP AREA FOUND TWO EN KIA & ONE AK47 & 50LBS OF RICE & MISC FOOD STUFFS.

(6) 100915H, E/2/1 & 111TH RF COMBINED REIN SQD PAT AT 095 669. UNIT RECD SEVERAL S/A RDS FR 100M TO W RESULTING IN ONE RF WIA (EVAC).

(7) 101030H, I/3/1 SQD PAT AT 889 832. UNIT RECD S/A FIRE FR TREELINE APPROX 100M TO THE NW. RETURNED FIRE & CK AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.

(8) 101206H, G/2/1 SQD PAT & 111TH RF SQD PAT BT 062 716-BT 048 722. COMBINED AT SEARCHED AREA BETWEEN ABOVE GRIDS FOR EN WPNS & AMMO CACHES W/ NEG RESULTS.

(9) 101815H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT 073 681. POINT MAN DETONATED ONE M26 BT/W PRESSURE RELEASE DEVICE. RESULTS ONE USMC WIA (EVAC)

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 100630H, H/2/1 CIT BT 080 713. CORDON & SEARCH OF XOM SON THUY WAS CONDUCTED BY H CO & ONE PLT E CO. 04 SUSPECTS DETAINED BY CIT.

C. 3/1 WILL OCCUPY OP VIC AT 848 844 W/ ONE REIN SQD DURATION APPROX

PAGE THREE 0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FIVE DAYS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
							CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
N E	Q	P	P	QU	E	P		R	P
WXQ D	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
N 10	0	0	16	37	0	0	0	0	0
SXQ D	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	3	0
N 0	9	7	0	8	7	0	3	0	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT912825	092125H	SQD CBT	0	UNK	US
AT925845	092145H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US
AT899837	092230H	SNIPER TEAM	0	UNK	US
AT876774	092315H	CACP 2-1	0	UNK	US
AT888802	100330H	SQD AMB	0	1 KIA	US
BT083713	101815H	SQD AMB	1	0	VC
BT095669	100915H	SQD PAT	Q RF	0	US
AT889832	101030H	SQD PAT	0	UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC S.

QXQ CP: AT924690	2/1 CP: BT082795	3/1 CP: AT940783
A/1/1: AT924690	E/2/1: BT073681	L/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: AT953674	F/2/1: AH973674	K/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT908737	G/2/1: BT042688	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934663	H/2/1: BT064709	M/3/1: ADCON/ OPCON5TH MAR

G-4

BT

N

0091

TOD/TT/101725Z/CON91/1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV/WM

ZNY CCCCC

O P 111945Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/ CG FIRST MAR

INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR

BT

N I C O N F E D E N T I A L

SITREP 0101, 110001H-112400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 102200H, D/1/1 CP AT 977652 REC'D 23 ACTS ON
BPS BX 18 AT 933653. FIRE MSN REQ 2205 1ST RND 2210H, EOM 2238H. EXP
RND 81MM MORT HE AND THREE RND 126MM RR FLECHETTE. SWP AREA W/
NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 102230H, F/2/1 SQD AMB AT 965658. UNIT OBS'D
FOUR EN VIC AT 957651. 126MM FIRE MSN. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) (LATE RPT) 102300H, H/2/1 FLT CP BT060656. UNIT HEARD EN
BROADCASTING PROPAGANDA FR VIC BT071642.

CALLED FIRE MSN WHICH
RESULTED IN TERMINATION OF BROADCAST. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(4) 110028H, I/3/1 CO CP AT 8.6823. REC'D 34 ACTS ON BPS BX 14

PAGE TWO 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 884814. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0030 1ST RND 0033, EOM 0048 EXP
51 RND 81MM HE, 126MM FIRE MSN REQ 0028 1ST RND 0036, EOM 0044. SWP
AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(5) 110537H, DB I/1 CP AT 922690. REC'D 18 ACTS ON BPS BX 21
AT 911698. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0537 1ST RND 0539, EOM 0540 EXP
EIGHT RND 81MM HE. RESULTS UNK.

(6) 110600H, DB I/1 C ATOWWYOPM REC'D 28 ACTS ON BPS BX EIGHT
AT 933705. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0600 1ST RND 0604, EOM 0609 EXP
EIGHT RND 81MM HE. RESULTS UNK.

(7) 110605H, DB I/1 CP AT 922690. REC'D 22 ACTS ON BPS EIGHT
AT 933705. 81MM MORT MSN REQ 0605 1ST RND 0608, EOM 0609 EXP
EIGHT RND 81MM HE, RESULTS UNK.

(8) 110615H, E/2/1 SQD CBT BT075675. WHILE RETURNING FR NIGHT
AT. UNIT OBS'D TWO VC W/WPN APPROX 100M TO THE S. INITIATED
CONTACT W/S/A. WHILE CLOSING W/EN UNIT CPTR TWO RPG RND S, TWO
BOOSTERS, AND ONE RPG LAUNCHER. EN THREW ONE M-26 GREN
RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA. UNIT SWP FORWARD KILING TWO EN.
RESULTING IN TWO EN KIA, ONE USMC KIA, AND ONE RPG LAUNCHER W/HWO
RPG RND S AND BOOSTERS CPTR.

(9) 110635H, EXWXQ SQD CBT BT075675. UNIT DETONATED ONE M-26

FMFPAC GEN 2100/112/692
0103-404-4401

PAGE THREE 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

(10) 111125H, DB 1/1 CP AT11Y1PM REC'D TEN ACTS, FOUR MOVEMENTS NEG DIRECTION ON STRING TEN, BX 21 AND 22 AT 914667. FIRE MSN REQ 1125H; 1ST RND 1138H; EOM 1140H. EXP SIX RND 125MM HE. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(11) 111530H, 3/1 ALO AT898883. WHILE ON VR, ALO OBS'D TWO EN W/HEAVILY LOADED BICYCLES ON TRAIL VIC AT898883. CALLED 125MM FIRE MSN ON AT903862. CALLED 81MM MORT FIRE MSN ON AT903862 AND

AT89888EM HELICOPTER CUNSHIP CAM ON STATION AND ELIVERED ONBOARD ORD ON GRID SQUARE 8987. RESULTS UNK.

(12) 111918, DB1/1 CP ATOWEYUM REC'D EIGHT ACTS ON BPSBX 14 AT 906699. REQ 81MM MORT FIRE MSN 1918H; 1ST RND 1921H; EOM 1923H. EXP EIGHT RND 81MM MORT HE. RESULTS UNK.

(13) 112000H, D/1/1 CP AT934663. POST 3 REC'D ONE RND S/A FR TREELINE VIC (AT934664). RETURNED FIRE W/M-16 UTILIZES SEARCH LIGHT TO CHECK AREA BUT COULD NOT DETERMINE RESULTS. AT 2015H REC'D ONE BURST A/W/F FR SAME AREA. NEG REACTION DUE TO LACK OF DEFINITE TGT AND PROXIMITY ON CIVILIAN POPULATION.

(14) 112010H, F/2/1 SQD AMB AT930687. UNIT MOVING TO AMB SITE DETONATED M-16 BOOBY TRAP W/T/W RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

PAGE FOUR 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 110045H, 2/1 LIAISON TM W/34TH RF BN BT0646683 AND BT064676. A FORCE OF APPROX 20 VC TOOK NORTHERN PORTION OF RF COMPOUND UNDER FIRS W/S/A AND RPG FIRE. RF'S RETURNED FIRE. EN MOVED SOUTH AND TOOK SOUTHERN PORTION OF COMPOUND UNDEC FICSM THEN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SOUTH. RF'S PURSUED EN UTILIZING ARTY AND FLARESHIP ILLUM. BUT DID NOT REGAIN CONTACT.

C. 111000H, 1/25 RF CO GRP CP AT938915. UNIT OBS'D EN HARBOR SITE AND APPROX 15 EN VIC AT920918. K/3/1 LIAISON TM CALLED FIRE MSN EXP TWO RND 127MM MORT WP AND 90 RND 127MM HE. REACTION FORCE OF MARINES AND REF'S SQP AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	AMB	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
					DD	PLT	CO	POST
1/1 D	2	10	8	0	0	0	0	1
N	0	1	4	3	15	0	0	4
2/1 D	1	8	7	P	Q	P	P	P
N	0	0	8	0	35	15	0	0
3/1 D	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	3
PAGE FIVE 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L								
N	5	12	0	5	11	0	0	4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 5 12 0 5 11 0 0 4 0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DIG	SIZE/TYPE	FRL OSS	ENL OSS	INIT
AT938653	102200H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT957651	102230H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US
BT071642	102300H	PLT CP	0	UNK	US
AT884814	110228H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT911698	110537H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT933705	110600H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT933705	110605H	DB	0	UNK	US
BT075675	110615H	SQD CBT	2 KIA	2 KIA	US
				1 RPG	US
				CPT R	
BT074680	110635H	SQD CBT	2W IA	0	VC
AT914667	111125H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT898883	111530H	VR	0	UNK	US
AT906699	111918H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT934664	112000H	PLT CP	0	UNK	VC
AT980687	112010H	SQD AMB	1W IA	0	VC

6. (C) UNIT LOC S.

PAGE SEVEN 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1 CP: AT924690	2/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT940783
A/1/1: AT924690	E/2/1: BT073681	IXEXQC AT896823
B/1/1: AT953674	F/2/1: AT973674	K/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT897729	G/2/1: BT042688	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934663	H/2/1: BT050721	M/3/1: AD CON/OPCON 5TH MAR

GP-4

BT

0100

TOD/2T/112030Z/CCN100/W4/1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 121700Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0102, 120001H-122400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.
2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS. NONE
2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.
- A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 111945H, 1/3/1 SQD AMB AT 898780 WHILE MOVING TO
 AMB SITE UNIT OBS'D PF UNIT INITIATING CONTACT W/USEF. MAR UNIT OBS'D
 ONE EN 230M S OF THEIR POS VIC AT 896780 FR PF CONTACT. INITIATED
 CONTACT W/S/A. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 112328H, DB 1/3/1 CO CP AT 896823. REC'D 51 ACTS
 ON EPS BX 14 VIC AT 882815. EST 24 MOVEMENTS W/UNK DIR. 81MM &
 105MM MSN REQD AT 2330. 1ST RND (81°S) 2331H, EOM (81°S) 2348H.
 EXP 57RND S HE. 1ST RND (105°S) 2337H, EOM (105°S) 2348H. EXP
 42RND S VI/HE. CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) (LATE RPT) 112345H, DB 1/1 AT 923690 REC'D FOUR

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EPS BX NR19, 111 ACTS ON BPS BX NR21, FOUR ACTS ON BPS BX NR 22. AT 9070
 81MM, 107MM, & 105MM FIRE MSN REQD. 1ST RND 2350H, EOM 0035H.
 EXP 40 RND S 81MM HE, 24RND S 107MM HE, & 48 RND S 105MM HE. OV-
 10REQ & ARR ON STA 0100H. EXP 40 FLARES, SEVEN WP RKT S, 20HE
 RKT S, & 4000RND S 7.62MM. OV-10 COND VR W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
 UNIT CKD AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(4) 122045H, 1/3/1 SQD AMB AT 906845. UNIT OBS'D BLINKING
 LIGHTS MOVING N VIC AT 899852. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN. 1ST RND 2055,
 EOM 2125 EXP 36 HE RND S. RESULTS UNK.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEGEFF ON OPS.

B. H/2/1 RIVER PAT CONT SEARCHING BANKS OF THE VINH DIEN RIVER
 & 100M INLAND ON EACH BANK. SEARCH HAS PROGRESSED TO VIC OF
 BT043710. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT HAS BEEN FD.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PAT S	PLT	FT	SQD	AMB	S&D	LIST	SCOW
									SNIPER	
1/1D	2	9	7	0	1	0	2	1	0	
N	0	1	2	3	14	0	0	4	0	
2/1D	1	9	7	0	3	1	0	2	0	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	0	8	0	37	14	0	0	0
3/1 D	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	8	10	0	8	9	0	0	2	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT896780	111945H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US
AT882815	112328H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT9070	112345H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT899852	122045H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT

OCS.

1/1 CP: AT924690	2/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT940783
A/1/1: AT923690	E/2/1: BT074684	I/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: AT956674	F/2/1: AT973674	K/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT896722	G/2/1: BT040687	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934663	H/2/1: BT044717	M/3/1: AD CON/OPCON 5TH MAR

CP-4

BT

TOB: 121800Z/TT/OCN:0113/MG/W-2

0113

ZNY CCCCC

O P 131730

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 013, 130001H-132400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS.. NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 122145H, C/1/1 SQD AMB AT899699. WHILE ILLUM FOR AIR STRIKE BEING DROPPED BY OV-10. UNIT OBS'D ONE EN VIC AT896698. UPON COMPLETION OF AIR STRIKE, OV-10 DROPPED I

LUM AND

FIRRED 7.62MM. NO SIGN OF EN CAS OBS'D BY OV-10 OR FOUND BY TROOPS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 122216H, DB 1/3/1 CCP AT 896823. REC'D UP ACTS ON BPS BOX NR 10 VIC AT888814. NEG G DIRE. 105MM F/M REQ'D 2218H, 1ST RD 2221H, EOM 2240H. EXP 42 RDS VT. 81MM MORT F/M REQ'D 2219H, 1ST RD 2220H. EOM 2230H EEXP 59 RDS HE. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED VNO SIGN OF EN CAS. (3) 130047H, D/1/1 SQD AMB AT920675. UNIT OBS'D FOUR EN DRAGGING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BODY VIC AT907670. F/M REQ'D 0047H, EOM 0054H

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0118 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EXP 24PDS 81MM MORT. SEARCH AREA REVEALED NO SIGN EN CAS.

(4) 130935H, A/1/1 PLT CP AT865681. OBS'D TWELVE EN NEAR CAVE VIC AT819691. REQ'D AIR STRIKE. TWO USMC A-4'S DROPPED TEN -10000NR BOMBS IN CLOSE AIR SUPPORT. 105MM F/M REQ'D EXP 36 RDS. 107MM MORT F/M REQ'D EXP 26 RDS HE. NEG SEARCH OF AREA DUE TO INACCESSIBILITY. RESULTS UNK.

(5) 131210H, E/2/1 SQD PAT BT099663. UNIT OBS'D THREE VN WALKING INTO LEPROSARIUM VIC BT097657. AS UNIT APPROACHED, THREE SIPER RDS WERE REC'D FR AREA. EN BROKE CONTACT, SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO SIGN EN.

(6) 131950H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT097657. UNIT OBS'D FIVE EN 150M TO S&3, & 23S 2/M-79. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO SIGN EN CAS.

(7) 132040H, DB D/1/1 AT921675. REC'D 10 ACTS ON BPS BOX NR 7 NEG DIRECTION VIC AT925670 60MM MORT F/M REQ'D 2040H, 1ST RD 2042H, EOM 2043H EXP EIGHT RD'S HE. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED IN AM.

(8) 132050H, F/2/1 SQD CP AT982681. UNIT LOC IN 59/ST RF CP FOR JOINT ACTYS REC'D ONE CHICOM GREN & S/A FIRE FR W. RIN'D FIRE W/SA & M-79. SILL SEARCH AREA IN AM.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WK HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0118 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 120800H-131600H, K 3 SQD & 789 RF'S COMBINED PAT SEARCHED AREA N & W OF HAI VAN PASS. UNIT SEARCHED SLOPES & DRAWS IN AREA. FDS CANESS & CRYSTALING HOLES VIC AT 928869. PAT WILL RETURN TO AREA TO SEED C. 131600H-131800H E/2/1 CO SEARCH BT 073684. ACCTING ON INTEL RPT FR CIT, COO'E' & ONE PLT, CO'H' & BN CMD GRP SEARCHED ABOVE GRIJ. FD ONE BUNKER & DESTROYED IT. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED LITTLE OF SIGNIFICANCE.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PAT S		AMB		S&D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	8	8	0	0	0	0	0 1	0
N	4	0	0	2	16	4	0 3	0
2/1 D	7	9	1	0	0	0	0 2	0
N	8	0	0	14	38	8	0 0	0
3/1 D	0	6	2	0	0	0	0 3	0
N	0	17	8	0	0	8	0 4	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT896698	122145H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0118 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT888314	122216H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT907673	130047H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US
AT819691	130935H	PLT CP	0	UNK	US
BT097657	131210H	SQD PAT	0	0	VC
BT07656	121940H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US
ATT925670	132040H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT932681	132050H	SQD CP	0	UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC'S.

1/1 CP: AT924690	2/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT940783
A/1/1: AT924690	E/2/1: BT088658	I/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: AT946675	F/2/1: AT973674	K/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT893711	G/2/1: BT042688	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934664	H/2/1: BT044715	M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

GP-4

BT

0118

TOD/131755Z/1/1-2/1-BZT COUR3/1-RVL-2

S-3	SE
AIRB	B
S-3A	
FSCC	YEA
OP (C) F	Red
AS	Red
TCU	

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 141730Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/C GG FIRST MARDIV
 ICFOZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

C O N F I D D E N T I A L

SITREP 0104, 140001H--142400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (CU)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 132150H, CACO 2-1 AT 941671. UNIT GBS'D THREE EN VIC AT 944673. ENGAGED EN W/S/A. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 132204H, DB D/1/1 FLT POS AT 941675. REC'DD30 ACTS ON BPS BX 7-U (AT 925670). 60MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2205.

FIRST RCD 2207. EOM 2213, EXP 16RND S 60MMORT HE. RESULTS UNK.

(3) (LATE RPT) 132250H, D/1/1 PPLT CCP -5921675. PERS ON PERIMETER WATCH OBS'D TWO LIGHTS IN TREELINS VIC AT 915677. SCOUT DOG HAD ALSO ALERTED UNIT TO MOVEMENT IN THAT VIC. FIRE MSN REQ 2250 FIRRD EIGHT RND S 60MM MORT HE. RESULTS UNK.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0126 C O N F I D D E N T I A L

(4) 141110H, B/1/1 SQD CBT AT 859444. UNIT DETONATED ONE BX MINE W/PRESSURE RELAAASE DETGNATOR RESULTING IN ONE USMCWIA (EVAC).

(5) 141550H, GG/2/1 SQD CBT AT 989690. UNIT DETONATED ONE M-26 GREN B/T/W/TRIP WARE. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

(6) 141934, DB 1/1 CP AT 924690. REC'D 34 ACTS ON BPS BX FFVE AT 914693. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 1934; FIRST RND 1945; EOM 1946; EXP EIGHT RND S 81MM MORT HE.

(7) 141944H, A/1/1 OP 270 AT 865681. OBS'D J CAMP FIRE VIC AT 806669. REQ FIRE MSN; EXP EIGHT RND S 155MM HE. RESULTS UNK.

(8) 142015H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT 886602. WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE UNIT REC'D ONE M-26 GREN FR VIC OF HOOTCH. GREN FAILED TO DETONATE. UNIT RETURNED FIRE W/S/A. THREE EN FLED TO N. UNIT SWP AREA & DETAINED TEN FEMALES. CPT R ONE SIGHT W/CASE FOR 60MM MORT, 1 1/2 LBS C-4, & ASSORTED FOOD & CIGARETTES.

(9) 142021H, A/1/1 OP 270 AT 865681. OBS'D LIGHT ALONG TRAIL NEAR CAVE VIC AT 834694. RQ FIRE MSN. FIRED 24 RND S 107MM MORT HE. RESULTS UNK. AT 2045H REQ 155MM FIRE MSN; EXP THREE RND S, DESTROYED CAVE.

3. (C) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

44. (C) RECAP OF BN OPSS..

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT	PATIS			AMB			S&D		LIST	SCOOT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CG	POST	SNIPER	
1/1 D	0	8	8	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	2	5	9	0	0	4	0	
2/1 D	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	0	1	0	23	9	0	0	0	
3/1 D	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
N	5	11	0	5	10	0	0	4	0	

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	SIZE/LYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	IVIT
AT944673	132150H	PLT AMB	0	UNK	US
AT925670	132204H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT915677	132250H	PLT CP	0	UNK	US
AT959684	141110H	SQD CBT	1 WIA 0	VC	
AT989690	141550H	SQD CBT	1 WIAA 0	VC	
AT914693	141934H	DB	0	UNK	US
AT826669	141944H	OP	0	UNK	US
BT887662	142015H	SQD AMB	0	10DET	VC
AT834694	142021H	OP	0	UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC SS.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/1 CP: AT924690 2/1 CP: BT082705 3/1 CP: AT940783
 A/1/1: AT924690 E/2/1: BT088658 I/3/1: AT896823
 B/1/1: AT946675 F/2/1: BT042688 K/3/1: AT936866
 C/1/1: AT934663 G/2/1: AT973674 L/3/1: AT925844
 D/1/1: AT934663 H/2/1: BT044717 M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR
 GP-4

BT TO: 141735Z/TP/CCN: 126/MG/W-1/1-2/1-3/1-
 0126

S-3	328
AIRD	3
S-3A	3
FSOC	7209
OP	
Ac	
TR	ent

CC

ZNY CCCCC
 OP 151745Z APR 70
 FM FIRSTMAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SSITREP 0105, 150001H-152400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (C7)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY. MY 151715Z APR 70.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 142300H, DB 1/1 CP AT923690. REC'D 12 ACTS ON BPS
 BX 10 AT909698. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2320; 1ST RND 2302; EOM
 2300. EXP EIGHT RND 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) 150034H, DB D/1/1 CP ATT922675. REEC'D 105 ACTS ON BPS BX 5--7
 AT926671. 60MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2035; 1ST RND 2038; EOM 2050.
 EXP 20 RND 60MM MORT HE. SWP AREA WW/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 150950H, C/1/1 CO (-) CBT ATT926637. POINT ELLEMENT OBBS'D
 FOUR NVA DESIDE TRAIL & INITIATED CONTACT W/S/A. RESULTING IN
 FOUR NVAA KIA, TWO AK-47'S & ONE AKM CPTR. ALSO CPTR WAS 700LBS
 OF MISC FOOD STUFF'S AND DOC.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0137 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 151950H, DB D/1/1 CCP AT922675. REC'D 1138 ACTS ON BPS BX 14
 AT941651. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 1951; 1ST RND 1952; EOM 1953.
 EXP EIGHT RND 81MM MORT HE. SWP AREA W/NON SIGN EN CAS.

(5) 152211152118H, A/1/1 OP 270 AT865681. OP OBS'D LIGHT VICE AT852692.
 100MM MORT AND 1055 FFIRE MSN REQ 2118; 1ST RND 2119; EOM 2130. EXP
 17 RND 107MM MORT HE & 16 RND 105MM HE. RESULTING IN ONE
 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

(6) 152125H, I/3/1 OP 39 AT848844. OPSS OBS'D CAMP FIRE VIC
 AT870854. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2130; 1ST RND 2135; EOM 2142.
 EXP SIX RND 81MM MORT HE W/NEG RESULTS.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WWX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 150550H ELM 1/1 OBS'S SUSP RKT LAUNCHINGS FR VIC AT918643' &
 AT908654. SEARCHED AREA BUT UNABLE TO LOC OR CONFIREMM SITES.

C. 152115H, TWO FLIGHTS OF F-4'S & A-4'S FR MAG 13 IN CLOSE AIR
 SUPPORT MSN DELIVERED 24-250 NR BOMBS & 8-500 / BOMBS NAPALLM BOMBS.
 ON KNOWN EN ASSEMBLY & STORAGE ARE VIC BT098657 & BT083644.
 NAPLAM STRIKE RESULTED IN TWO LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION APPROX
 FOUR MIN AFTER STRIKE. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED IN AM.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0137 C O N F I D E E N T I A L

4. (C) RECAP OF EN OPS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	S&D SNIPER	LUST	SCO
1/1 D	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0		
N	0	1	2	2	9	1	0	4	0		
2/1 D	1	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0		
N	0	0	8	0	23	9	0	0	0		
3/1 D	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0		
N	3	22	0	3	0	0	0	4	0		
COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPT	FRLOSS	EN LOSS	INIT						
AT909698	142300H	DB	0	UNK	US						
AT9266671	150034H	DB	0	UNK	US						
AT906637	150950H	CO(-) CBT	0	4KIA, 3	US						
				IWC, 700							
				NR FOOD							
AT941651	151950H	DB	0	UNK	US						
AT852692	152118H	OP	0	UNK	US						
AT870654	152125H	OP	0	UNK	US						
6. (C) UNIT LOC'S.											
1. CP: AT924690	22/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT4071E									
A/1/1: AT924690	E/2/1: BT074655	I/3/1: AT896823									

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0137 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B/1/1: AT946678 F/2/1: BT0440688 K3/1: AT936866

C/11/1: AT8936311 G/2/1: AT973674 L/3/1: AT925844

D/1/1: AT934663 H/2/1: BT044717 M/33/1: AD CON/OPCON 5TH MAR

CP-4

BT

0137

TOD/181748Z/TT/DIV-1/1-2/1-3/1/RJH-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ZNY CCCCC

OP 161715Z APR 70

FM RUMLLUA/FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0106, 160301H-162400H (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY. MY 161700Z APR 70.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 162530H, BQXQ SQD AMB AT 950650, DETOCATED 1-1 NRP
BQX MINE W/PRESSURE FIRING DEVICE, RESULTING IN ONE USNIWIA (EVAC).(2) 161000H, K/3/1 PLT CBT AT 877748. OBS'D FOUR EN VIC AT 864748.
CALLED 81MM MORT KIRE MSN. SKKKWP AREA AND FD ONE US CANTEEN & FIVE
FRESH GRAVES. BODIES TOO DECAYED TO DETM CAUSE OF DAATH.(3) 161100H, E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 082649. OBS'D TWO VCX. ONE
VCS FLED FR UNIT TO W. SECOND VCS CPTR IN BNKR. VIC BT 082649.

RESULT ONE VCS DET'D.

(4) 161430H, C161430H, C1/1/ CO(-) CBT AT 860630. OBS'D ONE EN 100M AWAY;
FIRE J S/A & CALLED 125MM F/M. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0150 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (C) RECAP OF EN OPS.

UNIT	PAT S			IAMB			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1 DI	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	
N	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	
2/1 D	1	11	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	
N	0	0	7	0	35	13	0	0	0	
3/1 D	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	4	12	0	4	11	0	0	4	0	

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 950650	160530H	SQD AMB 1 USN/SIA(E)	0	0	VC
AT 877748	161000H	PLT CBT	0	UNK	US
BT 082649	161100H	SQD CBT	0	1 DET	US
AT 860630	161430H	CO(-) CBT	0	UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC S.

1/1 CP: AT 924690	2/1 CP: BT 082705	3/1 CP: AT 940783
A/1/1: AT 924690	E/2/1: BT 070655	I/3/1: AT 896823
B/1/1: AT 924690	F/2/1: BT 040688	K/3/1: AT 936866

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0150 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C/1/1: AT864628 G/2/1: AT973674 L/3/1: AT925844

D/1/1: AT934663 H/2/1: AT958683 M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

L/3/5: AT924690

GP-4

BT TOB 064730Z/OCN: 150/103/10-2

0150 TTD: 15 125Z/TT/1/1-2/1=COUR-HQ 00

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S-3	<i>[initials]</i>
AMB	<i>[initials]</i>
S-3A	
FSGC	<i>[initials]</i>
OP	<i>[initials]</i>
AC	<i>[initials]</i>
TIME	

ZNYICCCCC

OP 171745Z APR 70

FM RUMLLUA/FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN WEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0107, 172001H-172400H (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. MY 171715Z APR 70.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 162213H, 1/3/1 SQD AMB AT 885783. OBS'D ONE EN 50M SE OF AM 853. INITIATED CONTACT W/S/A. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 162345H, 1/3/1 OP AT 848844. OBS'D TWO LIGHTS VIC 870854. 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 2-45; FIRST RND 2349; EOM 0016. EXP 24 RND 105MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(3) 170902H, C/1Q COX- CBT AT 857627. OBS'D FIVE EN VIC AT 856627. INITIATED CONTACT W/S/A. CALLED IN CLOSE AIR SUPPORT ON EN AVE OF EGRESS. AH-1G FR MAG-16 IEP ON BOARD ORD. F-4'S & A-4'S FR MAG-13 DEL 26-00 NR BOMBS & 16-500 NR NAPALM BOMBS. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 171215H, F/2/1 SQD CBT 5047676. DETOCATED ONE 60MM MORT

HE RND W/PRESSURE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (E)

(5) 171525H, C/1/1 COX- CBT AT 853633. REC'D FIVE RND S/A FIRE FR EN 100M TO FRONT. EN FLED AREA. SWP AREA W/NO FURTHER CONTACT.

(6) 171815H, E/2/1 PPB BT077656. OBS'D TWO PERSONNEL LEAVING HILL; ONA WENT W/ OTHER U. UHORTLY AFTER SIGHTING ONE EXP UNK CAUSE WAS OBS'D VIC BT077650. SQD CHECKED AREA & DTN'D FOURVN FEMALES

& CPTR VC PAMPLETS. RF'S DETM THREE FEMALES TO BE INNOCENT & WERE RELEASED. FOURTH FEMALE HELD FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING BY ITT.

(7) 171916H, DBI/1 REAR AT 924690. REC'D 28 ACTS ON BP BX 22 AT 903705. NEG FIRE MSN DUE TO FRIENDLY UNIT 300M TO W. UNIT SEARCHED AREA W/NO SIGN EN.

(8) 172018H, DBI/1 REAR AT 924690. REC'D 16 ACTS ON BP BX 20 AT 903704. NEG FIRE MSN DUE TO FRIENDLY UNIT 100M TO N. UNIT SEARCHED AREA W/NO SIGN EN.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD CE G EFF ON OPS.

B. 171300H, E/2/1, 111TH & 170TH RF CO. COMBINED SEARCH OF AREA VIC BT085669 IN WHICH A ZONA3, BATT 4 OBS'D MSN WAS FIRED PREVIOUS NIGHT. FD ONE MORT SITE W/AIMING STAKES POINTING N & DESTROYED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BUNKERS WHICH SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. A VN INFORMED IRK'S THAT APPROX 10 EN WONE SEVARELY WOUNDED MAN OC STRETCHER MOVED OUT OF AREA DUR FIRE MSN & MOVED TO VIC BT090666 & FR THERE TO AN UNDETM LOC. SEARCH OF AREA VIC BT090666 REVEALED ONE STRETCHER & NEMEROUU BLOOD SOAKED BANDA GAS.

C. 171000H, B/1/1 UNIT PROVIDING SCTY FOR LZ DOVE (AT808629) FJ 25 ENKRS W/C CONNECTING TUNNELS. ENKRS WERE MUTUALLY SPTING HAD NOT BAEN USED IN PAUT WEEK. MINI DOZER WILL DESTROY ENKRS ON 18TH.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PATIS			AMB			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	4	0
2/1 D	1	11	7	0	1	0	0	1	0
BN	0	0	6	0	35	11	0	0	0
3/1 D	4	-	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	5	8	0	5	8	0	0	5	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	IN IT
AT885783	162218H	SQD AMB	0	UNK	US

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0159 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT870854 162345H OP 0 UNK US

AT856627 170900H ICOC(-) CBT 0 UNK US

BT047676 171215H UQD CBT 1 USMC 0 VC

I WIA (E)

AT853633 171525H CO(-) CBT 0 0 VC

BT077650 171815H PPB 0 1DTN US

AT903705 171816H DB 0 0 US

AT903704 172018H IDB 0 0 US

6. (C) UNIT LOC'S.

1/1 CP: AT808628 2/1 CP: BT082705 3/1 CP: AT940783

A/1/1: AT800647 E/2/1: BT095687 1/3/1: AT891823

B/1/1: AT8126-2 K/2QC BT040688 K/3QC AT936866

C/1/1: AT845635 G/2/1: AT973674 L/3/1: AT925844

D/1/1: AT984663 H/2/1: AT957684 M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

L/3/5: AT810603

GP-4

BT

0159

TOD/171800Z/TT/CON 159/DIV 1/1-2/1-3/1 RJH-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S-3	<i>[initials]</i>
ALDO	<i>[initials]</i>
S-3A	
FSCC	<i>[initials]</i>
OP CITE	<i>[initials]</i>
AC	<i>[initials]</i>
TRNG	

ZNY CCCCC

OP 181850Z APR 70

FM RUMLLUA/FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/C G FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0108, 180031H-182400H APR 70 (U)

1. (C) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. MY 181735Z APR 70

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RFZ) 172132H, 1/3/1 OP AT846844. OBS'D FIVE EN VIC AT857845. 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 2135; 1ST RND 2140; EOM 2211.

EXP 95 RND 105MM HE. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 180600H, E/2/1 PLT CBT BT090665. ENGAGED SEVEN EN W/S/A VIC BT086660. FIVE EN WORE FLAK JACKETS & HELMETS. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ONE BLOOD TRAIL. 44 VN CIV FD IN VIC WERE DET'N FOR QUESTIONING BY ITT. ALL SUBSEQUENTLY RELEASED.

(3) 180845H, C/1/1 SQD CBT -5848624. OBS'D SIX EN VIC AT836633.

(6KM S W OF 870) ENGAGED EN W/SNIPE FIRE. AH-1G DELIVERED ON BOARD ORD ON EN W/UNK RESULTS. SEARCH PRECLUDED BY ADVERSE TERRAIN.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 181807H, 1/1 OP AT808628. REC'D EIGHT RND 82MM MORT. RND 82MM RESULTING IN NEG DAMAGE OR CAS.

(5) 181935H, OP 270 AT865681. OBS'D ONE EN VIC AT887698. 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 1935; 1ST RND 1940; EOM 1948. EXP 31 RND 107MM MORT HE RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA.

(6) 182125H, DBA/1/1 OP 270 -5865680. REC'D 10 ACTS ON ST NR 27 EX NR 18 & 19 VIC AT8917107. 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2125; 1ST RND 2127; EOM 2130. EXP 12 RND 107MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(7) 182131H, OP 270 -5865680. OBS'D LIGHT VIC AT885701. 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2131; 1ST RND 2140; EOM 2148. EXP 16 RND 107MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

3. (C) GENERAL.

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 180700H/ E/1/1 SQD CBT AT804622. DISCOVERED BASE CAMP OF IVE STRUCTURES W/ENKRS. SEARCH UNCOVERED 500AK-47 RND & 6 AK-47 MAG. POSITION WILL BE REDUCED.

C. 181345H, A/1/1 SQD CBT. FD TRAIL VIC AT797641 RUNNING TO VIC AT799637. FD 16 ENKRS & NUMEROUS FIGHTING POS. ARRANGED IN A SQUARE 200M ON A SIDE VIC AT799637 (6KM S W OF 270). INSIDE SQUARE WERE 25 STRUCTURES W/UNDERGROUND ENKRS. POSITIONS WILL BE REDUCED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUAEPQQUE C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 181425H; VIP HELO W/C G 1ST MARDIV, CO 1ST MAR, AC/S G-3; &
 CG'S AIDE ON BOARD CRASHED VIC LZ DOVE (AT808629) (7 KM S W OF OP
 270). ALL ABOARD INJURED, NONE SERIOUSLY.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	S	PATS		AMB			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO POST	SWIPER	
1/1 D	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	4	0
2/1 D	1	9	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	0	5	0	36	9	0	0	0
3/1 D	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	5	9	0	5	8	0	0	5	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

C OORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT857845	172132H	CP	0	UNK	US
BT083660	180600H	PLT CBT	0	UNK	US
AT836633	180845H	SQD CBT	0	UNK	US
AT808628	181807H	BN CP	0	0	VC
AT887698	181935H	CP	0	1 KIA	US
AT891707	182127H	DB	0	UNK	US

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT885701 182131H CP 0 UNK US

6. (C) UNIT LOC S.

1/1 CP: AT808628	2/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT940783
1/1/1: AT800638	E/2/1: BT095676	L/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: AT800619	F/2/1: BT040688	K/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT848624	G/2/1: AT973674	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934563	H/2/1: AT958683	M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR
L/3/5: AT810603		

CP-4

BT

0173

TOD: 181915Z/TF/ CON: 0173/NG/W-2/DIVY-1/1-2/1-3/1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ZNY CCCCC

P 191730Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/C GFIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0109. 190001H-192400H APR 70 (U)

1. (C9) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP

2. (C9) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 182212H: G/2/1 SQD AMB AT 977648. OBS'D MOVEMENT & LIGHT IN TREELINE 150M TO SW OF AMB SITE. UNIT SWP

TREELINE W/AID OF ARTY ILLUM & REC'D FOUR BURSTS OF AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FRT TREELINE 200M TO SW. FLARE SHIP ON STATION PRO-2 VIVID ILLUM AS UNIT SWP SECOND TREELINE W/NO FURTHER CONTACT.

(2) 190015H: C/1/1 CO (-) CBT ENGAGED ONE EN IN CAVE VIC AT 840631 (6 KM SSW OF OP 270.) EN OPENED FIRE ON MARINES AS THEY MOVED UP TO SEARCH CAVE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA, FOUR USMC WIA (E) & ONE WIA (M). UNIT RETURNED FIRE ON EN & FIRED XM191. RESULTS

ONE NVA /KIA.

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0189 CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 190025H: OP 270 AT 865680. SEASIDE OBS'D SEVEN EN SWIMMING IN RIVER

VIC AT 903708. 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 1025; ECM 1035. EXP 18 RD 107MM MORT HE QUICK & 18 RND S HE-VT. RESULTING IN THREE EN KIA.

(4) 190135H, OP 270 AT 865680. SEASIDE OBS'D EN MOVING BACK INTO AREA OF PREVIOUS FIRE MSN VIC AT 903708. 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 1135; ECM 1140. EXP 36 RND S 125MM HE. A SQD FR D/1/1 SWP AREA. NO SIGN OF EN CAS. DET'N FOUR VN CIV WHO WERE QUESTIONED AND RELEASED.

(5) 191300H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 974634. DETONATED UNK TYPE AP MINE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

(6) 191500H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 802633. FD SMALL TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC AT 802633 (8 KM SW OF OP 270) AS UNIT MOVED INTO SEARCH COMPLEX THEY REC'D A HEAVY VOLUME OF S/A FIRE FRT FOUR EN.

UNIT RETURNED FIRE FORCING EN TO BREAK CONTACT. NINTIA SEARCH OF COMPLEX REVEALED: ONE M-16 ONE LT MG, 2 SKS, 1 M-1, 2 CARENES, 1 AK-47, 1-LAAW, & MESS HALL W/COOKING UTENSILS. COMPLEX IS BELIEVED TO BE GRENADE & BOOBY TAP FACOTRY. RESULTS: 3 IWC, ONE CSWC.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 190138H: PILOT C ON D TPQ-10 MSN REPORTED TWO SECONDARY

S-3	PL
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	•
OP 017, 018, 019	•
AS	•

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0189 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EXPLOSIONS AFTER DELIVERING 6-250 BOMBS FR AT 850798 TO AT
 845800 (7 KM NW OF OP REN0) SECOND PILOT REPORTED THREE SEC-
 ONDARY EXP AFTER DELIVERING 9-500 BOMBS FR AT 944799 TO
 AT 839800 (7 KM NW OF OP REN0) BOTH TIGTS WERE RIPPLE BOMBED
 FROM ALTITUDE OF 15000 FT.
 C. 1930Z: AIRSTRIE VIC AT 922835 (7 KM W OF OP 190) RESULTED
 IN NINE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.
 D. UNITS OF 1/1 PARTICIPATING IN OP HUNG QUANG 1/3W F DEN
 INSTALLATIONS & FORTIFICATIONS VIC AT 799611, AT 806635, AT 800614,
 AT 800618, AT 794615 & AT 815602. DETAILED SEARCHERS RESULTED
 IN CAPTURING TWO SKS'S, ONE LAAW, TWO INDIVIDUAL WPNS (NFI),
 & ASSORTED EQUIPMENT & ORU. REF: HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 017 & 018.
 4 (C) RECAP OF EN OPS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	
1/1D	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
2/1D	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	8	0	0	12	36	0	0	0	0
3/1D	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0189 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 0 10 4 0 9 4 0 5 0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 977648	182212H	SQW/AMB	0	UNK	US
AT 840631	191215H	CO (-) CBT	1 USMC KIA	1 NVA KIA	VC
			4 USMC WIA (E)		
			1 USMC WIA (M)		
AT 903708	191025H	/OP	0	3 VC KBA	US
AT 903708	191135H	/OP	0	UNK	US
AT 974634	191300H	SQD/CBT	1 USMC WIA (E)	NEG	VC
AT 802633	191500H	SQD/CBT	0	8 IWC	VC
				1 CSWC	

6. (C) UNIT LOS.

1/1 CP: AT 808628	2/1 CP: ET 082705	3/1 CP: AT 940783
A/1/1: AT 800638	E/2/1: ET 095676	I/3/1: AT 896823
F/1/1: AT 800619	F/2/1: ET 040688	K/3/1: AT 936866
C/1/1: AT 840631	G/2/1: AT 973674	L/3/1: AT 925844
D/1/1: AT 934633	H/2/1: AT 955679	M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR
L/3/5: AT 8010603		

P-4

BT

0189

TOD 191830Z/TT/DIV-cour 1/1-2/1-3/1-

DECLASSIFIED

3	Dot
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	Yuf
OP	Red
AC	(E)
TRNG	

ZNY CCCCC
O P 201700Z APR 73
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0110, 200701H-202400H APR 73 (U)

1. (C) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPs 020, 021, 022, 023

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 192120H, 1/3/1 SOD AND AT 093024. OBS'D ONE

EN MOVING W ALONG RIVER VIC AT 090325 (5 KM N OF HILL 190). IN-
ITIATED CONTACT W/S/A & OBS'D EN DIVE INTO RIVER. SWP TO RIVER
W/NO SIGN EN CAS. OBS'D ONE EN ON N BANK OF RIVER VIC AT 090333
(1 KM N OF HILL 190). 81MM MORT FIRE MSN 2143H; 1ST RND 2145;
EOM 2155. EXP 22 RND OF 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 192153 E/2/1 SOD AND AT 090634. OBS'D MOVEMENT
200M TO SE IN BUILDING IN SE CORNER OF LEPROSARIUM (5 KM S S E
MARBLE MTN) INITIATED CONTACT W/S/A. SEARCHED LEPROSARIUM & FD 2
HE

MENTS, ONE THAT HAD BEEN USED AS A COOKING POT & STILL

PAGE TWO RUM LUA 2234 CONFIDENTIAL

CONTAINED HOT FOOD. EN IS BELIEVED TO HAVE FLED TO SE.

(3) (DELAYED RPT) 192230H E/2/1 SOD AND AT 093059. OBS'D TWO EN 25M
W OF AMB SITE (4KM S OF MARBLE MTN) INITIATED CONTACT W/CLAY-
MORE. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(4) 202433H, DB D/1/1 CP AT 0921574. REC'D 20 ACTS ON DPS EX 8
AT 091202 (1KM S OF HILL 10). 81MM MORT FIRE MSN 0436; 1ST RND
0440; EOM 0450. EXP 8 RND 81MM MORT HE RESULTS UNK.

(5) 202503H, DB D/1/1 CP AT 0921574. REC'D 10 ACTS ON DPS EX 8N AT 091700
(1KM S OF HILL 10) 105MM RR FIRE MSN REQ 0503; 1ST RND 0505H; EOM
0507H. EXP 2 RND OF 105MM RR FLECHETTE RESULTS UNK.

(6) 203727H, F/2/1 PPB AT 0943579. DETONATED M-203 GREN SET AS AP
MINE RESULTING IN 1 VO USMC KIA(E).

(7) 203813H, SEASIDE OP273 AT 095633. OBS'D THREE EN VIC AT 071712
(2 KM N OF OP273) 105MM FIRE MSN 0310; 1ST RND 0313; EOM 0022.
EXP 25 RND 105MM HE. RESULTING IN 1 EN KDA (ARTY).

(8) 201800H, C/2/1 PLT CBT AT 094672. DET'N THREE VN CIV; TWO
MALES AGES 35 & 63 & 1 FEMALE AGE 13. 300M TO E FD EN MEDICAL
SUPPLIES, FOOD & MATERIAL FOR MANUFACTURING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.

3. (C) GENERAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0204 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. WX HAD NEG EFF OF OPS.

B. UNITS OF 1/1 & "L" CO 3/5 CONT PARTICIPATION IN OPN
 HUNG QUANG 1/32 IN CHARLIE RIDGE AREA. FD BASE CAMPS VIC AT 829 636,
 AT 796634, AT 815 614 & AT 813 614. CPTRD 1 RPD 56, 4 IWC & MISC
 EQUIPMENT, DOCUMENTS & ORD. NEG CONTACT W/EN FORCES. REF: HUNG
 QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 021 & 022.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			3&D LIST		SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	
1/1D	0	2	4	2	3	3	3	1	2
N	0	1	3	0	3	3	3	4	3
2/1D	1	13	8	0	1	3	3	3	3
N	0	0	8	0	37	15	3	0	2
3/1D	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
N	4	13	0	4	9	0	0	4	3

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORD H	DIG	SIZE/TYP	PRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 892825	192120H	SQD AMB	3	UNK	US
BT 099664	192153H	SQD AMB	3	UNK	US
BT 083659	192333H	SQD AMB	3	UNK	US

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0204 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 912682	203433H	DB	3	UNK	US
AT 917682	200523H	DB	3	UNK	US
BT 240679	200727H	PPB	2 WIA(E)	3	VC
AT 871712	203310H	OP	3	1 KBA	US
		H		ARTY)	
AT 974672	201832H	PLT CST	3	3 DET'D	US

6. (C) UNIT LOC'S.

1/1 CP: AT 828 625 2/1 CP: BT 332735 3/1 CP: AZ 94 0783
 A/1/1: AT 829 633 E/2/1: BT 073 631 I/3/1: AT 39 6523
 B/1/1: AT 800 619 F/2/1: BT 239 687 K/3/1: AT 93 6356
 C/1/1: AT 813 633 G/2/1: AT 973 673 L/3/1: AT 925 344
 D/1/1: AT 934 663 H/2/1: AT 95 3555 N/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR
 L/3/5: AT 813 623

GP-4

BT

0204

TOD/TT/201715Z/CCN: 204/V-1/RH/DIV/1/1,3/1,
 2/1, COUR: 201730Z

8-3	OK
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	•
OP 270	270
CL	CL
RECD	

ZNY CCCCC
 OP 211730Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RMLLUA/C GFIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 0111, 210000H-212400H APR 70 (U)

1. (C) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 024, 025, 026, 027.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (DELAYED ENTRY) 202300H, F/2/1 AMB BT 043662. OBS'D ONE EN NOIN GALONG TRAIL 50M FR AMB SITE (5 KM S W W OF MARELE MIN) REC'D M-16 FIRE & RETURNED FIRE W/S/A RESULTING IN ONE EN KIA.

(2) 210630H: G/2/1 CO CBT AT 975671. (4 KM S W CAU DO BRIDGE) FD ONE TUNNEL CONTAINING MISC CLOTHING, DETONATED ONE M-26 GREN SET W/ AP MINE RESULTING IN NEG CAS.

(3) 210800H: G/2/1 PLT CBT AT 978675 (4 KM S W OF CAU DO BRIDGE) DETONATED ONE AP MINE CONSISTING OF BLACK POWDER & ROCKS RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA (E).

(4) 211350H: B/1/1 PLT CBT AT 790620 (10KM S W OF OP 270) DETONATED

PAGE 2 RMLLUA 0214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ONE M-26 GREN SET AS AP MINE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA (M).

(5) 211850H: FSB CHAWFORAT 836659. OBS'D THREE EN VIC AT 844633"

(5KM S S W OF OP 270) REQ 107MM MORT FIRE MSN 1850. EXP THREE RND S W P & 20 RND S HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(6) 212030H: L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 875837. OBS'D TWO LIGHT VIC AT 873644

(3 KM N W OF HILL 190). 81MM MORT & 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 2033, EDM.

204. EXP TWO RND S W P & 24 RND S 81MM MORT HE & SIX RND S W P & 27 105MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. UNITS OF 1/1 & "L" CO 3/5 CONT PARTICIPATION ON OP HUNG QUANG 1/32 IN CHARLIE RIDGE AREA FD BASE CAMP VIC 189620 & CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMP. VIC AT 801633. CPT RD ONE RPG LAUNCHER, TWO SKS'S & MISC EQUIP, DOCUMENTS & ORU. REF: HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 026, 027..

4 (C) RECAP OF BN OPS

UNIT	PATROLS				SMBUSHES		S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO POST		
1/1 D	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	4	0
2/1 D	1	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	0	6	0	39	14	0	0	0
3/1 D	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	6	7	0	6	6	0	0	5	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

C O O R D I N A T E	D T G	S I Z E / T Y P E	F R L O S S	E N L O S S	I N I T	
BT 043662	20230H	SQD/AMB	0		1 KIA	VC
AT 975671	210630H	C/O CBT	0		NEG	VC
AT 978675	210800H	PLT/CBT	2	WIA (E)	NEG	VC
AT 790620	211350H	PLT/CBT	1	WIA (M)	NEG	VC
AT 844633	2111850H	FSB	NEG		UNK	US
AT 873644	212030H	SQD/AMB	NEG		UNK	US

6. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

L/1 CP: AT 808628	2/1 CP: BT 082705	3/1 CP: AT 940783
A/1/1: AT 802633	E/2/1: BT 074684	I/3/1: AT 896823
E/1/1: AT 800620	F/2/1: BT 040684	K/3/1: AT 936866
C/1/1: AT 814640	G/2/1: AT 973694	L/3/1: AT 925844
D/1/1: AT 934663	H/2/1: AT 964665	M/3/1: ADC ON/OPC ON 5TH MAR
L/3/5: AT 923607		

3-4

BT

RCD 22102/PT/2/1-3/1-cour 1/1

0214

ZNY CCCCC
 OP 221 730Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RMLLUA/C G FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0112, 220001H-222400H APR 70 (U)

1. (C) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. REF HUNG QUANG SITREPS 028, 029, 030, 031.
 2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 220 43H: DB 1/3/1 CP AT 897823. REC'D 16 ACTS ON BPS BX 21
 AT 880 809 (2KM SW OF HILL 190) 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0404; FIRST
 RND 0405; EOM 0407. EXP 10 RND 81MM MORT HE, 105MM FIRE MSN REQ
 0404; FIRST RND 0405, EOM 0410. EXP 42 RND 105MM HE, SWP AREA
 W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 221 40H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 084648. (6 KM S SW OF MARLE MTN)
 DETONATED ONE M-26 GRENADE SET AS AP MINE. RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA (E).

(3) 221 44H: K/3/1 SQD CBT (OPCON 1/1) AT 886716. (3 KM S SW OF OP
 REN O) OBS'D MOVEMENT 20M AWAY IN HEAVY TREELINE. ENGAGED W/S/A
 RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA, AND CPTR OF 1-9MM PISTOL, MISC DOC.

PAGE 2 RMLLUA 0224C ONFIDENTIAL

2. RICE & MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

(4) 221 80H: E/2/1 PLT CBT BT 085684. (1 KM SW OF MARLE MTN)
 REACTING ON INTEL SUPPLIED BY 111TH RF CO, E/2/1 ACCOMPANIED RF'S
 TO TAN AN VILLE. RF'S IDENTIFIED SEVEN FEMALES (AGED 15-35) AS
 POSSIBLE VCS. FEMALES WERE DET'N AND WILL BE QUESTIONED BY ITT IN AM.

(5) 2220 27H: CAP 283 AT 896814. (1 KM S OF HILL 190) OBS'D ONE
 EN 100. S OF AMB SITE. ENGAGEE W/S/A. SWP AREA FINDING ONE BLOOD POOL.

(6) 2220 30H: A/1/1 CON INGT DEF POS AT 802633. (8 KM SW OF OP 270)
 REC'D TWO INCORING GRENADES & S/A FIRE FR 20M OUTSIDE OF N PER
 IMETER. RESULTED FIRE W/S/A. NO SIGN EN CAS.

(7) 2221 4H: DB 1/1 REAR AT 922690. REC'D 24 ACTS BPS BX 24
 AT 916687 800M SW OF HILL 10) REQ 106MM RR FIRE MSN 2143; FIRST
 RND 2145; EOM 2146. EXP TWO RND 106MM RR FLECHETTE W/UNK RESULTS.

(8) 2222 40H: DB 1/1 REAR AT 922690. REC'D 36 ACTS BPS BX 2 AT 916691.
 106MM RR FIRE MSN REQ 2242; FIRST RND 2245;

EOM 2247. EXP TWO RND 106MM FLECHETTE W/UNK RESULTS.

3. (C) GERAL

A. EX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. UNITS OF 1/1 & "L" CO 3/5 CONT PARTICIPATION IN OP HUNG
 QUANG 1/32 IN CHARLIE RIDGE AREA CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMP VIC

S-3	✓
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	✓
OP CHIEF	✓
ASST	
TRNG	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0224C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AT 800633. CPTRD THREE SUBMACHINE GUNS, ONE SKS, ONE M2 CARBINE.
 100 AK-47 RNDs, FIVE RPG RNDs, 106RNDs 60MM MORT, 30 CHICOM S
 GRENADES & MISC ORD. REF HUNG QUANG K SITRP 029& 030.
 4. (C) RCAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PARTOLS			AMBUSHES			S&D LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	R
1/1 D	3	3/	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	
2/1 D	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	6	0	0	13	36	0	0	0	0	
3/1 D	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	
N	0	9	5	0	8	5	0	4	0	

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	IN IT	
AT 880809	220403H	DB	NEG		UNK	US
BT 084648	221400H	SQD/C BT	2 WIA (E)	NEG		VC
AT 886716	221445H	SQD/C BT	0		1 VC KIA	US
					1 PISTOL	
BT 085684	221000H	PLI/C BT	0		7 DET'D	US
AT 896814	222027H	PLI/AMB	0		UNK	US
AT 802633	222030H	C O N I G H T D E F P O S 0			UNK	VC
AT 916687	222141H	DB	NEG		UNK	US

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 02224C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 916691 222240H DB NEG UNK US

6. (C) UNIT LOCs:

1/1 CP: AT 808628	2/1 CP: BT 082705	3/1 CP: AT 940783
A/1/1: AT 802633	E/2/1: BT 073684	1/3/1: AT 896823
F/1/1: AT 793633	F/2/1: BT 040688	K/3/1: AT 926866
C/1/1: AT 804633	G/2/1: AT 973674	L/3/1: AT 925844
D/1/1: AT 934663	H/2/1: AT 964666	M/3/1: OPCON/ADCON 5TH MAR.
L/3/5: AT 812618		

P-4

BT

TOD 221745Z/TT/2/1-3/1-cour 1/1

0224

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	DB
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	PRK
OP CITE	PRK
AS.	
TRNG	

ZNY OCCCC
 OP 231730Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RMLLUA/C.G FIRST MAR
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0113, 230001H-232400H APR 70 (U)

1. (C) MAJ OPS SUMMARY, REF HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 032, 033, 034, 035.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR

(1) 230045H: G/2/1 SQD AMBAT 977645. (6 KM SSW OF CAU DO BRIDGE)
 OBS'D OE EN APPROX 150M SW OF AMB SITE ENGAGED EN W/S/A RESULTING
 IN ONE VC KIA & ONE AK-47 CAPTURED.

(2) 230534H: DB1/1 REAR AT 922689. REC'D 19 ACTS ON BPS BX 8N
 AT SI 7681. 100MM RRFIRE MSN REQ 0534, 1ST RND 0537; EOM 0538.
 EXP ONE RND 100MM RRFLECHETTE W/UNK RESULTS.

(3) 230559H: DB1/1 REAR AT 922689. REC'D 20 ACTS ON RPS BX 8N
 AT SI 7681. 100MM RRFIRE MSN REQ 0559; 1ST RND 0601; EOM 0602.
 EXP TWO RND 100MM RRFLECHETTE W/UNK RESULTS.

(4) 231000H: K/3/1 SQD CBT AT 887723. REC'D FIVE RND S/A FIREZ

PAGE 2 RMLLUA 0235 CONFIDENTIAL

FRVMD AT 886724 (2 KM S OF OP RENO) RETURNED FIRE & SEARCHED AREA
 FINDING ONE AK-47 MAG & NO SIGN EN CAS.

3. (C) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. UNITS OF 1/1 & "L" CO 3/5 CONT PARTICIPATION IN OP HUNG QUANG
 1/32 IN CHARLIE RIDGE AREA CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMPS VIC AT 814623
 & AT 803639 REVEALED 54 SKS RIFLES, 2-30 CAL MG, 2-82 MM MORT COMPLETE
 9 CHINESE LMG, 5 AK-47 RIFLES, 1 M-16 RIFLE, 1-60MM MORT COMPLETE
 5000 AK-47 RND, 160 BOTTLES OF COCAINE, 2 NVA RADIOS W/HEAD SETS
 & HAND SETS & ASSORTED ORD, EQUIP & DOC.

4. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D LIST		SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	
1/1 D	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	3	0	2	1	0	4	0
2/1 D	1	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	1	7	0	36	13	0	0	0
3/1 D	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	4	10	0	4	9	0	0	5	0

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

DECLASSIFIED

0-83 3 RMLLUA 0235 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C O O R D I N A T E D T G S I Z E / T Y P E F R L O S S E N L O S S I N I T
 AT 9776 45 2300 45H SQD/AMB 0 I KIA US
 I AK-47

AT 917681 23053 4H DB NE G UNK US
 AT 917681 230559 DB NE G UNK US
 AT 886724 231000H SQD/C BT 0 UNK VC
 CPT RD

S. (C) UNIT LOS.

I/1 CP: AT 808550 2/1 CP: BT 082705 3/1 CP: AT 940783
 A/1/1: AT 798640 E/2/1: BT 088658 L/3/1: AT 896823
 B/1/1: AT 790636 F/2/1: BT 040638 K/3/1: AT 936866
 C/1/1: AT 812643 G/2/1: AT 973674 L/3/1: AT 925844
 D/1/1: AT 934633 H/2/1: AT 964666 M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

L/3/5: AT 814623

0-4

BT

0235

TOD/TT/231750Z/UCN:0235/1/1. 2/1, 3/1/DIV COG
 /RW

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCG	
OP CHIEF	
ASST	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 241700Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZZN/FIRST MAR

SECRET

SITREP 0114, 240001H-242400H APR 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY. REF HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP S 036, 037, 038, 039.
2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ, FIRST MAR.

- (1) (DELAYED ENTRY) 232310H: L/3/1 CO CP AT 925844. OBS'D ONE LIGHT VIC AT 901843 (2 KM W OF NAMO BRIDGE). 105MM FM AT 2310: FIRST RND 2315; EOM 2335. EXP 24 RND S 105MM HE W/UNK RESULTS. 9
- (2) 240032H: DB 1/1 REAR AT 923690. REC'D 16 ACTS ON BPS BOX N AT 919679. REQ 81MM MORT & 106MM RR FIRE MSN 0034; 1ST RND 0035; EOM 0039. EXP TWO RND S 106MM & EIGHT 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

- (3) 240113H: DB 1/1 REAR AT 923690. REC'D 14 ACTS ON BPS BOX S AT 919679. REQ 60MM MORT & 106MM RR FIRE MSN 0114; 1ST RND 0118; EXOM 0125. EXP TWO RND S 106MM FLECHETTE & EIGHT RND S

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0248 SECRET

60MM MORT HE. RPTD AS FLASE ACTIVATION.

- (4) 240510H: W/2/1 SQD AMB AT 952686". (3 KM E OF HILL 10). 9 OBS'D ONE EN APPROX 25M TO S OF AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA & ONE AK-47 CPTRD.

- (5) 241010H: B/1/1 PPB ZC 203635. (10 KV SW OF OP 270)). ;35° B ONE M-26 GREN SET AS AP MINE RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA (E).

- (6) 241010H: B/1/1 .015 CBT ZC 203635. (10 KM SW OF OP 270). 9 WHILE ENTERING EN BASE CAMP UNIT MADE CONTACT W/EST 25 EN. RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA, TWO NVA KIA & ONE AK-47 & OE 9MM PISTOL CPTRD.

3. (S) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

- B. UNITS OF 1/1 & "L" CO 3/5 CONT PARTICIPATION IN OP HUNG QUANG 1/32 IN W CHARLIE RIDGE AREA CONT SEARCH OB BASE CAMPS. VIC AT 808623. SEARCH REVEALED ONE SKS RIFLE, ONE 82MM MORT RND, 40 VRPG RND S, 800 VAK-47 RND S, 400 RND S OF LINKED 30 CAL AMMO & TWO LOADED AK-47 MAG.

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT I I PATROLS AMBUSHES SQD LIST SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0248 SECRET

1/1D	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	4	0
2/1D	1	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	8	0	40	14	0	0	0
3/1D	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	5	8	0	5	7	0	0	3	0

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 901843	232310H	CO/CP	NEG	UNK	US
AT 919679	240032H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT 919679	240113H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT 952686	240510H	SQD/AMB	NEG	1 KIA	US
				1 IWC	
ZC 203635	241010H	PPB	3 WIA (E)	NEG	US
ZC 203635	241010HH	PLT/CBT	1 KIA	2 KIA	US
				2 IWC	

6. (S) UNIT LOCS.

10. CP: AT 808650 2/1 CP: BT 082705 3/1 HCP: AT 940783
 A/1/1: AT 795647 E/2/1: MBT 073654 L/3/1: AT 896823
 E/1/1: AT 790636 F/2/1: BT 040688 K/3/1: A AT 936866
 C/1/1: AT 81-648 G/2/1: AT 973674 L/3/1: AT 925844

D/1/1: AT 954663 W/2/1: AT 964666 M/3/1: OPCON/ADCON 0TH MAR

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0248 SECRET

1/3/5: AT 808623

7. (S) HVPACIFICATION SUPPORT OPS.

243600. ELM I & L/3/1, PROV RIFLE CO FLC & 151IRF CO QUANG NAM (2) CENTER OF MASS AT 907818) A CORDON & SEARCH OF QUANG NAM (2) RESULTED IN THREE KEMS DET'D AS A POSSIBLE VCS.

EP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

TOD/TT/241715Z/CON: 0148/W-1/RH/1/1, 3/1, 2/1, & DIV

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
O P 251700Z APR 70
FM FIRST MAR
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

S E C R E T

SITREP 0115, 250001H-252400H APR 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 040, 041, 042, 043

2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

(1) (DELAYED ENTRY) 242009H: DB OP 270 AT 865681. REC'D 30 ACTS ON BPS BX 17, 30 ACTS ON BPS BX 18 & 32 ACTS ON BPS BX 19. CENTER OF MASS AT 891706 (3 KM NE OF OP 270) 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 2015; FIRST RND 2019; EOM 2027. EXP 18 RND S 105MM H. E. W/UNK RESULTS.
(2) 251400H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 082649. OBS'D-20 VN CIV APPROX 150M TO S THREE VN BROKE FR GROUP & FLED TO S. UNIT FIRED WARNING SHOTS & PURSUED PERSONNEL BUT WERE UNABLE TO OVERTAKE THEM. UNIT RETURNED TO GROUP OF BN AND DET 'N THREE VCS.

3. (S) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. UNITS OF 1/1 & "L" CO 3/5 CONT PARTICIPATION IN OP HUNG QUANG 1/32 IN W CHARLIE RIDGE AREA CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMP VIC AT 808623

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0262 S E C R E T

SEARCH REVEALED 51 ASSORTED WARHEAD FOR 82MM & 60MM MORT RND'S. 9

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT			
1/1D	3	3	0	0	0	0	1
N	3	1	0	0	2	0	4
2/1D	7	11	1	0	0	0	1
N	7	0	0	15	41	0	0
3/1D	0	4	4	0	0	0	3
N	0	8	5	0	7	5	4

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE DTG SIZE/TYPE FRLOSS ENLOSS INIT

AT 891706 242009H DB NEG UNK US

BT 082649 251400H SQD/CBT NEG 3 DET 'N US

6. (S) UNIT LOCS

1/1 CP: AT 808650 2/1 CP: BT 082705 3/1 CP: AT 940783

A/1/1: AT 795647 E/2/1: BT 073654 1/3/1: AT 896823

B/1/1: ZC 208647 F/2/1: BT 040688 K/3/1: AT 936866

C/1/1: AT 818664 G/2/1: AT 973674 L/3/1: AT 925884

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMLLIA 0262 SECRET
 D/1/1: AT 834663 H/2/1: BT 027690 M/3/1: OPCON/ADCON 5TH MAR.
 L/3/5: AT 808628
 GB-4
 BT
 0262

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
 TO: J/1/1/351715Z/CON:0262/1/1, 2/1, DIV
 CTR: 3/1/211720Z

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>De</i>
AIR0	<i>P</i>
S-3A	<i>P</i>
FSCC	<i>De</i>
OP	<i>De</i>
AL	<i>De</i>
TRNG	<i>De</i>

ZNY SSSSS

O P 261830Z APR 70

IFM FIRST MAR

TO FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN FIRST MAR

BT

S E C R E T

SITREP 0116, 260001H-262400H APR 70(U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY. HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 044, 045, 046, 047.

2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQM FIRST MAR

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 252115H CAP 2-8-2 AT 901798. OBS'D

TWO EN VIC AT 899798. ENGAGED W/S/A. SWP AREA

W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 252125H K/3/1 SQD AMB AT 884728. REC'D THREE

INCOMING GRENS. EN MOVED TO VIC AT 881728 & ENGAGED SQD W/S/A

RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA(E). RETURNED FIRE W/S/A REQ 105MM

FIRE MSN. EXP 102 RND 105MM HE. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 260315H L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 90889. OBS'D THREE EN 100M S OF

AMB SITE. INITIATED CONTACT W/S/A RESULTING IN ONE EN KIA & ONE

AK-47 CPTRD.

(4) 260555H, DB D/1/1 CPAT 934663. REC'D EIGHT ACTS ON BPS

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0275 S E C R E T

BX 6, SIX ACTS ON BPS BX 7 & 8 ACTS ON BPS BX 11 (ENTER OF MASS

AT 894662). 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 0602; EOM 0607. EXP 6 RND'S 105MM

HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(5) 260629H, DB D/1/1 CP AT 934663. REC'D 11 ACTS ON BPS BX

13, AT 886655. 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0635; EOM 0647. EXP 6 RND'S

107MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(6) 261330H, E/2/1 CO(-) SWEEP BT 092648 & BT 093643. AO REPORTED

BNKRS VIC BT 092648 & NUMEROUS CIVILIANS VIC BT 093643. SWP AREA;

FD & DESTROYED 5 BNKRS & DETN'D 2 VN MALES (AGE 16).

(7) 261545H, G/2/1 SQD CBT AT 978675. MINE DETECTION DOG

DETONATED ONE UNK TYPE AP MINE RESULTING IN THREE USMC KIA(E) &

ONE DOG (8-E).

(8) 262015H, DB D/1/1 CP AT 934663. REC'D 24 ACTS ONE BPS BX 22

AT 886656. 106MM RR & 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2018; 1ST RND 2021;

EOM 2029. EXP 6 RND'S 106MM RR FLECHETTE & 6 RND'S 81MM MORT HE

W/UNK RESULTS.

(9) 26051H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 895863. REC'D ACT ON PSID. 500M

TO W OF AMB SITE. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2051; 1ST RND 2053; EOM

2109. EXP 48 RND'S 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(10) 262229H, DB /1/1 REAR AT 923690. REC'D 20 ACTS ON BPS BX 6N

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE 0275 S E C R E T

AT918680. REQ 81MM MORT FIRE MSN 2229; 1ST RND 2232; EOM 2235.
EXP 4 RND 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

3. (S) GENERAL

A. ADVERSE WX IN HUNG QUANG 1/32 OF AREA PRECLUDED HELO EXTRACTION
OF 1/3/5.

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	AMB	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SCOUT	SNIPER
1/1 D	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
N	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	4	0	0
2/1 D	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	8	0	40	15	0	0	0	0
1/1 D	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
N	5	9	0	5	9	0	0	4	0	0

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT899798	252115H	PLT AMB	NEG	UNK	US
AT881728	252125H	SQD AMB	2 WIA(E)	UNK	VC
AT908839	260315H	SQD AMB	NEG	1 KIA	US
				1 AK-47	

PAGE FOUR 0275 S E C R E T

				CPTRD	
AT894662	260555H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT886555	260629H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
BT092648					
BBT093643	261330H	CO(-)SWP	NSV	2 DET N	US
AT978675	261545H	SQD CBT	3 WIA(E)	NEG	VC
			Q DOG		
			WIA(E)		
AT936656	262015H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT895863	262051H	SQD AMB	NEG	UNK	US
AT918680	262229H	DB	NEG	UNK	US

6. (S) UNIT LOCS.

1/1 CP: AT808650	2/1 CP: BT082705	3/1 CP: AT940783
A/1/1: ZC210662	E/2/1: BT073654	I/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: ZC208647	F/2/1: BT040688	KXEXOC W/3/1: AT936866
C/1/1: AT818664	G/2/1: AT973674	L/3/1: AT925884
D/1/1: AT934663	H/2/1: BT022680	M/3/1: ADCON/MPCON 5TH MAR
L/3/5: AT808628		

GP-4

BT TOD/TT/261900Z/CCN 276/WM
0275

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
O P 271830Z APR 70
FM FIRST MAR
TO RUMLLIA/FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

S E C R E T

SITREP 0117; 270001H-272400H APR 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY. HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPS 048, 049, 050, 9

2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 262159H, CAP 2-8-1 AT903804. OBS'D THREE EN 100M N OF AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP ARE W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 271300H, LXEXQ SQD CBT AT893862. OBS'D ONE EN VIC AT 889862 REQ 81MM MORT FIRE MSN 1306; FIRST RND 1308; EOM 1320. EXP 55 RND SM SWP ARE W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 271600H, L/3/1 PLT CBT AT913835.

FD ONE EN KILLED BY

M-79 FRAGMENTS. (DEAD APPROX 24-36 HRS) BELIEVED KILLED IN CONTACT W/"L" CO (1ST MAR SITREP 116, 260315H) RESULTS ONE EN KIA.

(4) 272000H, M/3/7 OPCON 2/1 SQD AMB. AT979673. RED ONE CHICOM GREN 15M TO THEIR FRONT FIRED S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0297 S E C R E T

(5) 272115H, F/2/1 SQD AMB BT047702. OBS'D MOVEMENT IN TREELINE 50-70M TM SW OF AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(6) 272205H, L/3/7 OPCON 1/1 CO CP CO CP BT088657. RED ONE BTHREE INCOMING CHICOM GREN W/NEG EN OBS'D RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA(E). SWP ARE W/NO FURTHER CONTACT.

3. (S) GENERAL

A. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

B. 1/1(-) TERM PARTICIPATION IN OP HUNG QUANG 1/32 AT271633H W/HELO EXTRACTION OF UNITS FR OP AREA. L/3/5 RETURNED TO OPCOM 5TH MAR AT271000H. 2/1 ASSUMED OPCOM 12M 3/7 AT271030H FOR DBR HIGH THREAT PRD.

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PAT		AMB		SQD		LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
2/1 D	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
N	7	2	0	15	39	0	0	2	0
3/1 D	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	8	6	0	8	6	0	4	0

PAGE 1 of 2

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0297 S E C R E T

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT90384	262155H	PLT AMB	NEG	UNK	US
AT889862	271300H	SQD CBT	NEG	UNK	US
AT913835	271600H	PLT CBT	NEG	1 KIA	US
AT979673	272000H	SQD AMB	NEG	UNK	VC

BT047702	272115H	SQD AMB	NEG	UNK	US
BT088657	272205H	CO CP	1 WIA(E)	NEG	VC

6. (S) UNIT LOC'S.

1/1 CP: AT923689	2/1 CP: BT982705	3/1 CP: AT940783
A/1/1: AT923689	E/2/1: BT095676	L/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: AT923689	F/2/1: BT041698	K/3/1: AT936856
C/1/1: AT923689	G/2/1: BT042688	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT984663	H/2/1: BT027691	M/3/1: OPCOM/ADCOM 5TH MAR

L/3/7: BT07365
M/3/7: AT973674

GP-4

PAGE 2 of 2

BT

0297

TOD/TT/271850Z/CON297/WI

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

07 261735Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA / FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0118, 280001H-282400H APR 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ FIRST MAR

(1) (DELAYED RPTL WUWEPHN CAP 2-1-4- PLT AMB AT946693. OBS'D

FOUR EN VIC AT944693. ENGAGED W/S/A&SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 272310H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT896863. RECD ACT

ON P- SID VIC AT901863. 105MM FIRE MSV REQ 2319. 1ST RND 2320. 21 min

EOM 2350. EXP 12 RND S 105MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(3) 282200H L/3/7 OPCON 2/1 SQD AMB BT078656. OBS'D 5-6 EN 75M

TO NE OF AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A&OBS'D EN FLEE AREA. SWP AREA

W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

3. (S) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT

PAIS

AMB

SQD LIST SCOUT

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0304 SECRET

	FT	SQD	AMB	FT	SQD	AMB	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	0	12	7	0	0	1	0	0	0
N	0	1	5	0	13	0	4	0	0
2/1 D	0	11	7	0	40	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	7	0	0	14	2	0	0
3/1 D	3	4	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
N	6	8	0	6	8	0	4	0	0

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

CU P

IM KS) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD DTG SIZE/TYPE FRLOSS ENLOSS INIT

AT944693 272300H PLT AMB NEG UNK US

AT901863 272310H SQD AMB NEG UNK US

BT078656 282200H SQD AMB NEG UNK US

6. (S) UNIT LOCS.

1/1 CP: AT923689 2/1 CP: BTPIWUPT EXR CP: AT940783

A/1/1: AT923689 E/2/1C BT073684 I/3/1: AT896823

B/1/1: AT923689 F/2/1: BT043696 K/3/1: AT936866

C/1/1: AT923689 G/2/1: BT040688 L/3/1: AT925844

D/1/1: AT934663 H/2/1: BT027657 M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR

I/3/7: BT087657 OPCON 2/1

M/3/7: AT976673 OPCON 2/1

GP-4

BT

0304

PAGE 1 of 1

TOD/TT/261750Z/CON 304/WN

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CC

S-3	
AIBO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP C	
AS	
YPM	

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS

O P 291700Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0119, 290001H-292400H APR 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY, NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ FIRST MAR

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 282050H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 907838. REC'D SEVERAL CHICOM GREN&AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FM 25M AWAY RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA(E). RETURNED FIRE W/S/A W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) 290050H, DBI/1 CP AT 923689. REC'D TEN ACTS ON BPS BX 10N AT 917684. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0250; FIRST RND 0054; EOM 0059, EXP 16 RND 81MM MORT W/UNK RESULTS.

(3) 290332H, DBI/1 CP AT 923689. REC'D 58 ACTS ON BPS BX 5 AT 914694. 106MM RR, 81MM MORT & 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0332; FIRST RND 0335; EOM 0415. EXP THREE RND 106MM RR FLECHETTE, 24 RND 81MM MORT HE 28 RND 107MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(4) 291030H, 2/1 S-2 & 3RD CIT. WHILE SCREENING CIVILIANS VIC V

HT ILO WPQP S E T

BT 060664 DET'N TWO VN FEMALES AS VCS.

(5) 291700H, L/3/1 PLT SCTY NAMO BRIDGE AT 925844. OBS'D ONE VN MALE (AGE 25) ATTEMPTING TO CROSS BRIDGE. PERSON WAS WOUNDED, WEARING MILITARY UNIFORM AND HAD NO ID. DET'N INDIVIDUAL AND TAKEN TO CIT FOR QUESTIONING.

(6) 291845H, C/1/1 PPB AT 884718. DETONATED ONE CHICOM GREN W/TRIP WIRE SET AS AP MINE RESULTING IN FOUR USMC WIA(E).

(7) 292010H, M/3/7 OPCON 2/1 SQD AMB AT 973653. OBS'D MORT FLASHES VIC AT 970650 400M W OF AMB SITE. FOUR RND 60MM MORT IMPACTED B 150M FM AMBUSH SITE. 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 2015; EOM 2115. EXP 55 RND 105MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(8) 292130 DBI/1 CP AT 923689. REC'D 16 ACTS ON BPS 8N AT 917663 106MM RR&81MM FIRE MSN REQ 2130; FIRST RND 2132; EOM 2139. EXP TWO RND 106MM RR FLECHETTE&EIGHT RND 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(9) 292135H, DBI/1 CP AT 923689. REC'D 34 ACTS ON BPS BX 8 AT 911698 106MM RR&81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2135; FIRST RND 2137; EOM 2145. EXP FOUR RND 106MM RR FLECHETTE&24 RND 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

3. (S) GENERAL. WX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT

PATIS

AMB

SQD LIST

SCOUT

I

PAGE 1 of 2

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE 0310 S E C R E T

	FT	SQD	AMB	FT	SQD	AMB	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	7	13	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
N	5	1	0	0	13	0	0	4	0
2/1 D	3	3	0	0	24	0	0	2	0
N	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	0
1/1 D	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	4	0

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT907838	282050H	SQD AMB	1 WIA(E)	UNK	VC
AT917684	290050H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT914694	290332H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
BT060664	291030H	CIT	NEG	2 DET *N	US
AT925844	291700H	BRIDGE SCTY	NEG	1 DET *N	US
AT884718	291845H	PPB	4 WIA(E)	NEG	VC
AT970650	292010H	SQD AMB	NEG	UNK	VC
AT917689	292130H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT911698	292135H	DB	NEG	UNK	US

6. (S) UNIT LOCS.

101 CP: AT923689 2/1 CP: BT082705 3/1 CP: AT940783 ~~DECLASSIFIED~~

PAGE FOUR 0310 S E C R E T

A/1/1: AT923690	E/2/1: BT073684	I/3/1: AT896823
B/1/1: AT923690	F/2/1: BT043697	K/3/1: UT 936866
C/1/1: AT897710	G/2/1: BT040688	L/3/1: AT925844
D/1/1: AT934663	H/2/1: BT027691	M/3/1: ADCOM/OPON 5TH MAR
	I/3/7: OPCON 2/1: BT057640	
	M/3/7: OPCON 2/1: AT973674	

GP-4
BT

PAGE 2 of 2

0310 TOD/TT/292100Z/COM 310/WM

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SSSSSS

BT

SECRET SVC

ZUL RUMLLUA 0323 1201810 301810Z/0 P

A. H/W CORRECTED COPY

O P 301810Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0120, 3000001H-302400H APR 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (S) SMALL UNIT OPS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 292015H: L/3/1 PPB AT 902864. REC'D SEVERAL GREN & S/A FIRE INTO PPB RESULTING IN TWO WIA (E). RETURNED FIRE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 292130H: 3/1 LN TEAM AT 928855. TM CALLED 105MM FIRE MSN FOR RF'S ON 9 EN VIC AT 913860. EXP 34 RND S 105MM HE. RF'S SWP AREA & FD SEVERAL BLOOD TRAILS.

(3) (DELAYED RPT) 292200H: CAP 2-1-4 FLT AMB AT 935690. OBS'D THREE EN 150M OF AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A & OBS'D EN FLEE TO E, SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(4) (DELAYED RPT) 292215H: F/2/1 CO CP BT 043697. OBS'D TWO SAMPANS ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER VIC BT 043702. ENGAGED W/S/A & 60MM MORT RESULTING IN ONE SAMPAN SUNK. SECOND SAMPAN DRIFTED BAROUN B.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0001 SECRET

END IN RIVER. SWP RIVER BANK W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(5) (DELAYED RPT 292340H: L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 905820. OBS'D THREE EN 100M E AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A RESULTING IN ONE EN KIA & ONE AK-47 CPTR.

(6) 300005H: DB 1/1 CP AT 923689. REC'D 32 ACTS ON BPS BX 4N AT 919679. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0005; 1ST RND 0009; EOM 0012. EXP 24 RND S 81MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(7) 300130H: L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 909817. OBS'D TWO EN MOVING TOWARD AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A. EN THREW ONE GREN RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (M). SWP AREA & CPTR ONE EN WIA (E) & ONE AK-47.

(8) 301120H: 3 & 7 CIT & CAP 2-7-5 FLT WP BT 067699. TWO VN POLICE-MEN RIDING ON MOTORBIKE WERE ATTACKED BY 5 EN RESULTING IN ONE POLICEMAN WOUNDED. CAP 2-7-5 & 3 & 7 CIT SWP AREA AND DET'N 4 VCS.

(9) 301245H: C/1/1 SQD CBT AT 896704. DETONATED ONE AP MINE CONSISTING OF CHICOM GREN W/TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA (E).

(10) 301952H: L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 904860. OBS'D MOVEMENT IN BRUSH 35M NW OF AMB SITE. FIRED S/A & REC'D ONE GREN INTO AMB SITE. CONT RETURNING FIRE & EN BROKE CONTACT. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN ON EN AVE OF EGRESS AT 894867 EXP 80 RND S 105MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(11) 302030H: OP 270 AT 865681. OBS'D THREE LIGHTS VIC AT 832659. 107MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 2035; 1ST RND 2045; EOM 2056. EXP 2

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 3 OF 8 COPIES
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0001 SECRET

107MM MORT HE W/UNK RESULTS.

3. (S) GENERAL. EX HAD NEG EFF ON OPS.

4. (S) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	FT	PATROLS	FT	AMBUSHES	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	SQD	PLT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1D	1	13	7	0	1	0	0
N	0	1	5	0	17	0	0
2/1D	0	10	7	0	0	0	2
N	0	1	7	0	25	10	0
3/1D	4	3	0	0	0	0	3
N	7	5	0	7	5	0	4

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE	DIG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
AT 900864	292015H	PPB	2 WIA (E)	UNK	VC
AT 913860	292130H	LN TM	NEG	UNK	US
AT 935690	292200H	PLT/AMB	NEG	UNK	US
BT 039702	292215H	CO CP	NEG	UNK	US
AT 905820	292340H	SQD/AMB	NEG	1 KIA	US
				1 AK-47	
				CPT R	
AT 919679	300005H	DB	NEG	UNK	US
AT 909817	300130H	SQD/AMB	1 WIA (M)	1 POW	US

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0001 SECRET

BT 067699	301120H	PLT/SNP	1 WIA (E)	1 AK-47
			POLICEMAN	CPT R
AT 896704	301245H	SQD/CBT	3 WIA (E)	4 DET NVC
AT 904860	301952H	SQD/AMB	NEG	VC
AT 832659	302030H	OP	NEG	UNK
			NEG	US

6. (S) UNIT LOC S.

1/1 CP: AT 924690	2/1 CP: BT 082705	3/1 CP: AT 940783
A/1/1: AT 924690	E/2/1: BT 095675	I/3/1: AT 896823
B/1/1: AT 924690	F/2/1: BT 042697	K/3/1: AT 936866
C/1/1: AT 883718	G/2/1: BT 040688	L/3/1: AT 925844
D/1/1: AT 934663	H/2/1: BT 023658	M/3/1: ADCON/OPCON 5TH MAR
	I/3/7: BT 057640	OPCON 2/1
	M/3/7: AT 973673	OPCON 2/1

GP-4

BT

0001

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

R09 040200Z/DEV-2/1-3/1-0001 1/1-AFC

1 AK-47 DECLASSIFIED

CPT R
4 DET NVCNEG VC
UNK US
UNK US~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

TAB-10

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	<i>dy</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	
FSCC	<i>per</i>
OP	<i>Per</i>
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS

R0P 150630Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MAR DIV COC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG IEW SITREP 001 (150601H-151200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OP SUMMARY.

U. HUNG QUANG 1/32 (150601H-151200H APR 70)

B. COL E. A. WILCOX, CO 1ST MAR

C. 1/1 CPAAT 924690 CO "C" - AT 933634

CO "A" - AT 924690 8 CO "B" - AT 934663

IC O "B" - AT 946678

E. OTH ECM NEG

F. EN 00B. QIR ENN ELM 575 ARTY BN, 122/31ST NVA REGT, REAR

SEMV ELM 31ST NVA REGT, ELM 11ST NVA REGT

G. QUANG NAM, AT 8163

H. D-DAY 17 APR 70, L-HOUR 0900H, DUR 9 DAYS

I. REC ON IN FOR

J. REC ON IN FOR TO LOC & DESTROY & OR CPTR EV FOR, MATERIEL
& OR INSTALLATION SM

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0130 SECRET

K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS-NEG RPT

L. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS-150950, C(-) 1/1 WHILE MOVING FROM

PL C OBB TO PL JACK, MADE CONTACT W/USEF VIC AT 915638 RESULTING
IN FOUR NVA KIA AND THREE IWC.

M. I PLAN SUMMARY-NY 140930Z APR 70

N. CUM RESULTS.

USMC

EN

0

NVAXKIA 4

IWC I 3

GP-4

BT

0130

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

Tor/150631Z/TT/CON: 130/W-3/T

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	<i>DR</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	
FSCC	<i>for</i>
OP ()	<i>for</i>
AS	
TRNS	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 151115Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

~~SECRET~~

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 002 (151201H-151800H APR 70)

I. (S) MAJ OP SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32, 151201H-151800H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT 924690 COC: AT 893631

COA: AT 924690 COU: AT 934663

COB: AT 946678

D. JNOCH

K. NEG

L. NO CONTACT

M. SEE MY 140930Z APR 70

N. CUM RESULTS

UMSC ENEMY

NBC (E) 1 NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3

G-4

BT

0133

TOD 151100Z/TT/DIV COC

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	<i>P</i>
FSCC	<i>for</i>
OP CUE	
AGE	
TRNG	

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 151715Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO FIRST MARR
 BT
 SECRET
 HUNG QUANG 1/32 003 (151801H-152400H APR 70)
 I. (S) MAJ OP SUMMARY
 A. HUNG QUANG 2/32, 151801H-152400H APRR 70
 B-7 NOCH
 K. NEG
 L. NO CONTACT
 M. SE MY 142930Z APR 70
 N. CUM RESULTS
 USMC EN
 N E (E), 1 NVA/KIA 4
 IN-3
 GP-4
 BT
 0136
 TO: 151710Z/MT/ELWOC/ENH-2

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	<i>P</i>
FSCC	<i>mk</i>
OP	
A	
TOL	<i>W</i>

160030
S-3

ZNY SSSSS
OP 160030Z APR 70
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 004 (160001H-160600H APR 70) (U)

I. (S) MAJOR OP SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32, 160001H-160600H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. A/1/1: AT 924690

E/1/1: AT 924690

C/1/1: AT 893631

D/1/1: AT 934663

D-J NO CH

K. NEG

L. NO CONTACT

M. CO "E" RETURNING TO COMBAT BASE TO BEGIN PREP FOR HELO LIFT.
CO "A" (-) COMPLETING PREP FOR HELO LIFT. CO "C" (-) CONTINUES
MOVING W. CLOSING ON PL JACK. FIRST BN REC'D OPCON CO "L"

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0138 SECRET
FR 3/5

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

NVC (E) 1

NVA/KIA 3

IWC 3

P-4

E

0138

TOD/TF/160100Z/GCW138/WM

When passing of opcon is
reported one always includes
the time of passage. Please
see to that on future SITREP's.

OK P~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	008
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
TSEC	JA
O	Red
AS	
TRN	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 160600Z APR70
 FM FIRST MAR CO
 TO FIRST MARDIV CO
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 005, (160601H-161200H APR 70)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 160601H-161200H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. C "A" AT294690

C "B" AT224690

C "C" AT834627

D. JNOCH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. C "A" (-) & C "B" ARE COMPLETING PREP FOR HELO LIFT. C "C" (-)
 CONT MOVING W TO PL JACK ATTEMPTING TO REACH VIC AT 854620 PRIOR TO
 DARK. FIRE BASE CRAWFORD (HILL 502) WILL BE EST BY 1400.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0143 SECRET
 NEC (EVAC) 1 NVA/KIA 4 INC 3

G-4

H

0143

500/PT/160600Z/COE 145/WT

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	008
AIR0	B
S-3A	
FSCC	*
OP CHIEF	006
ASE	
TONG	esd

ZNY SSSSS

OP 161300Z APR
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 006, (161201H-161800H APR 70)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 161201H-161800H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. CO "A" AT 924690

CO "B" AT 924690

CO "C" AT 864628

CO "L" 3/5 AT 924690

D. JNOCH

K. NEG

L. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS 161430H, C(-) 1/1 WHILE ON APPROCH
MARCH TO PL JACK INITIATED CONTACT W/1 EN VIC AT 860630. SWP AREA
W/NG SIGN EN CAS.

M. CO "A" (-) & CO "B" ARE COMPLETING PREP FOR HELO LIFT. CO "C"

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUS0147 S E C R E T

(-) CONT MOVING W TO PL JACK ATTEMPTING TO REACH VIC AT 854620 PRIOR
TO DARK. FSB CRAWFORD (HILL 502) ESTAB APPROX 1800. 1ST
MARINES TOOK OPCOC L/3/5 APPROX 1330 ANJ SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON
TO 1/1

N. CUM RESULTS

PAGE 1 of 4 PAGES

USMC (EVAC) 1 NEW KIA 4
INC 3

GP-4

BT 47

TOD 161220Z/TT/DIV-1/1-2/1-3/1-

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	<i>Red</i>
FSCC	
OP	
AC	
TRSC	

ZNY SSSSS

OP 161700Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 007, (161801H-162400H APR 70) **DECLASSIFIED**

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 161801H-162400H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. CO "A" AT 924690

CO "B" AT 924690

CO "C" AT 864628

CO "L" 3/5 AT 924690

D. 2/51 ZC194638

3/51 ZC159648, ZC163647, & ZC 162638

E-J NOCH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. CO "A" (-), CO "B", & CO "L" 3/5 ARE COMPLETING PREP FOR HELO

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0149 SECRET

LIFT. CO "C" (-9 IN NIGHT DEF POS AND WILL RUN LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. USMC EN

NEC(3)1 NVA KIA 4

IWC 3

CP-4BT

0149

TOD: 161705Z/TT/CCN: 149/MG/W-2

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	ok
AIR0	3
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	320
ASST	
TRNG	aw

ZNYISSSSS

OP 170046Z APR 79

FM FIRST MAR C CC

TO FIRST MARDIV C CC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 008 (170001H-170100H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 170001H-170600H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. CO "A" AT 92 4690

CO "B" AT 92 4690

CO "C" AH864628

CO "L2 3/5 AT 92 4638

D. 2/51 ZC194638

3/51 ZC159648, ZC163647&ZC162638

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. COMMENCING AT 900 CO "A" (-), CO "B" & CO "L" 3/5 WILL

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0151 SECRET

COND A HELIBORNE ASLT INTO LZ HAWK, DOVE & JAY. CO "C" (-)

WILL CONT W MOVEMENT CROSSING PL JACK.

N. CUM RESULTS.

USMC

EN

NBC(E) 1

NVA/ KIA 4

IWC 3

GP-4

BT

0151

PAGE 1 of 1

TOD/TT/170100Z/CCN151/WM

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	<i>B</i>
S-3A	
FSCC	<i>*</i>
OP C	<i>B</i>
AS	
THRE	<i>a</i>

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 170630Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIST MARDIV COC
 INFM YEN FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 009 (170601H-171200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 170601H-171200H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. EN AT810628 CO "C" MOVING VIC AT857627

CO "B" AT810628

CO "L" 3/5 AT810623

D. 2/51ZC 197624 3/51 ZC 168637

E-J. NOCH

K. 170900H, B/1/1 WHILE SEARCHING AREA NEAR LZ DOVE VIC AT829628 FD
 BUNKER COMPLEX CONTAINING APPROX 20 BUNKERS. MINI-DOZER LIFTED TO LZ
 DOVE & BUNKERS DEST'D

L. 170900H, C/1/1 WHILE MOVING TO PL JACK ENGAGED FIVE EN VIC AT 86627
 W/S/A FIRE & DIRECTED AIR STRIKES ON FLEEING EN. SEARCH CONT.

M. CONTINUING TO ESTAB EN CP AREA. CO "C" CONT W/MOVEMENT. CO'S "A",

*This is a dummy report.
 Submit an immediate correction.
 The mini dozer did not go
 out yesterday.
 corrected. P*

PAGE TWO 0154 SECRET

BUND L/3/5 CONT SEARCHING RESPECTIVE AREAS.

N. CUM RES

USMC EN

NRC (E) 1 NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3

GP-4

BT0154

TOD/TT/170737Z/W/CON 154

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

cel

S-3	<i>28</i>
AIPO	<i>B</i>
S-3A	
FSOC	
OP	
A.	
TH	

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS

OP 171230Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNGQUANG 1/32 010 (171201H-171800H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUANG 1/32 171201H-171800H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 CO "C" (-): AT845635

CO "A" (-): AT800647 CO "L" 3/5; AT810603

CO "B": AT812632

D. 2/51 ZC200620 3/51 ZC167626 & ZC166620

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

LA. 171525, C/1/1 CO (-) CBT AT853633. REC'D 5 RND5 OF S/A FIRE FR
SNIPER 100M TO FRONT. SNIPER FLED AREA. SWP AREA W/NO FURTHER CONTACT.

M. ALL UNITS WILL MOVE INTO NIGHT DEF POS & RUN LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0156 SECRET

USMC EN

NVC (E) I NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

GP-4

TOD/TT/171250Z/CCN: 156/RW/1/1, 2/1

BT

COOR: 2/1/171255Z

0156

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP C F	3520
AL	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 171715Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR C0C
 TO CG FIRST MAR DIV C0C
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 EL

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 011 (171801H172400H APR 70) (U)

DECLASSIFIED

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 171801H-172400H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 CO "C" (-); AT812632

CO "A" (-): AT800647 CO "L" 3/5 AT810605

CO "B"; AT812632

D. 2/51 ZC200620 3/51 ZC167626 & ZC166620

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS WILL CONL LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0158 SECRET

NE(E)I NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3.

G-4

BT

0158

TOB/160110Z/TT/DIV-1/1-2/1-3/1 RJH-2

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP ONLY	<i>Bd</i>
AC	
TRAC	

ZNY SSSSS

OP 180045Z APR 70NN IFM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFOZEN FIRST MAR

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 012 (180001H-180600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 180001H-180600H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 CO "B": AT812632 CO "L" 3/5: AT810603

CO "A" (-): AT800647 8CO "C" (-): AT812632

D. 2/51 ZC200620 8 3/51 ZC167626; WC166620

E- J. INOCH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. CO'S A, B, AND L/3/5 WILL CONDUCT CBT PAT & SEARCHES IN
RESPECTIVE ZONES. "C" CO WILL CONT MOVING W AFTER RESUP THIS
MORNING ON CORRECTION

N

TO SITREP 009(170600H-171200H APR 70) SHOULD READ "MINI-DOZER

PAGE TWO 0160 S E C R E T

WILL BE HELO-LIFTED TO LZ DOVE TO DESTROY ENKRS

N. CUM RESULTS

UUMC

EN

NE(E) 1

NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3

G-4

BT

PAGE 1 of 3

0160

TOD/TF/180100Z/CCN160/WI

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 180700Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO RUMLLUA FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO ZEN FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUNGQUANG 1/32 SITREP 013 (180601H-181200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUANG 1/32 180601H-181200H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CPC AT808628

A CO AT800644

B CO MOVING VIC AT804621

C CMC AT 848624

L CO 3/5 AT 810603

S. 2/51 ZC177636

ZC194630

ZC 177653

3/51 ZC166623

ZC 164656

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0165 SECRET

E-J. NO CH

K. 180700H. BL/1 WHILE ON PAT VIC AT804622 (7 KM SW OF OP 270)
 DISCOVERED BASE CAMP CONTAINING FIVE WELL COMOUFIATED STRUCTURES
 W/ BUNKS. NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT OCCUPATION. COMPLETE SEARCH
 OF AREA CONT.

L. 180845H. C/1/1 CHILE CONT MOVEMENT W VIC AT848624 (6 KM
 SSW OF OP 270) ENGAGED ONE EN VIC AT 836633 W/ SWIFER FIRE.
 OBS'D EN FALL. IMMED OBS FIVE MORE EN & DIR COBRA GUNSHIPS ON TGT.
 GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT AREA. ADVERSE TERRAIN PRECLUDED SEARCH.
 RESULTS UNK.

M. CO'S "A", "B" & "L" 3/5 CONT INTERSIVE PAT IN VIC THEIR
 PRESENT LOC. CO "C" AWAITING RESUPPLY AT 1500H & WILL CONT
 MOVEMENT W. MINI-DOZER HAD BEEN DELIVERED TO LZ DOVE & WILL
 BE SUED TO DEST BUNKS. REQ CS CRYSTAL TO DENY EN. FUTURE ACCESS
 TO BUNKS WICH CANNOT BE DEST BECAUSE OF INNACCESSIBILITY.

N. CUM RES

USMC

EN

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

NEC (E)1

NVA/KIA-4

TCD/TT/180800Z/CCN:165/RW

IWC 3

GP-4

BT

0165

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	OK
AIRD	
S-3A	OK
FSCC	OK
OP	
A	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 181315Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR CCG
 TO RUMLLUA/FIRST MAR DIV CCG
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 214 (181201H-181800H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 181201H-181800H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT 808618

"A" CG AT 800638

"B" CG AT 800619

"C" CG AT 848624

"L" CO 3/5: AT 810603

D. 2/51 ZC 199620 3/51 ZC 166606

E-J. NO CH

K. 181345H: A/1/1 SQD CBT FD TRAIL VIC AT 797641 REMAINING TO VIC
 AT 799637. FD 16 ENKRS & NUMEROUS FIGHTING POSITIONS ARRANGED IN
 A SQUARE 200M ON A SIDE VIC AT 799637. INSIDE SQUARE WERE 25
 STRUCTURES W/ UNDERGROUND ENKRS. POSITIONS WILL BE REDUCED.

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0170 SECRET

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS WILL MAINT DEF POS & COO LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RES

USMC EN

NEC (E) 1 NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3

GP-4

BT

0170

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

TOR 181350Z/TT/ech20170/W-1/AFG

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	<i>OK</i>
OP	<i>OK</i>
AS.	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 181735Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR CO
 TO FIRST MAR DIV CO
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUNGQUAN G 1/32 SITREP 015 (181801H-182400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUAN G 1/32 181801H-182400H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 "B" CO: AT800619 "L" CO3/5: AT810603

"A" CO: AT800638 "C" CO: AT848624

D. 2/51 ZC 199620 3/51 ZC 166606

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

). 181806H, 1/1 CP LZ DVE AT 808628 REC'D 8 RND 82MM MORT.

RESULTING IN NEG DAMAGE OR CAS.

M. ALL UNITS WILL COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

NE (E) 1 NVA/KIA 4

IWC 3

P-4

BT 0

0172

TON: 161035Z/TT/CCN: 0172/MG/W-2/DIVY-1/1-2/1-3/1-

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	<i>[Signature]</i>
AC	
TRAC	

ZNY SSSSS
 OF 190100Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARC @
 TO FIRST MARDIV C CC
 INFOZEN FIRST MAR
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET
 HUNGQUANG 1/32 SIT REP 016 (100001H-190600H -04 70) (U)
 1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY
 A. HUNGQUANG 1/32 190001H-100600H APR 70
 B. NO CH
 C. 1/ICP AT808628
 A/1/1 AT800638
 B/1/1 AT800619
 C/1/1 AT843624
 I. L/3/5 AT810603
 D. 2/51 ZC 199620
 3/51 ZC 166606
 E-M NO CH
 K. NEG
 L. NEG

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0175 SECRET
 M. CO'S "A", "B" & L/3/5 WILL COND INTENSIVE PAT IN THEIR IMMEDIATE AREA. CO "C" WILL MOVE TO VIC AT836633 & SEARCH FOR SUSPECTED EN BASE CAMP WHICH WAS ATK BY AIR YESTERDAY. AFTER SEARCH CO "C" WILL CONTINUE MOVE.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN
 N/EC(E) 1 NVA/KIA 4
 IWC 3

Q-4
 BT
 0175

PAGE 1 of 1

TOB/TT/190105Z/CCN175/W

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CITE	820
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 190715Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARC CC
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C CC
 INF GEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET
 HUNGQUAN G 1/32 SITREP 017, (190601H-191200H APR 70) (U)
 I. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY
 AMHUNGQUAN G 1/32 190601H-191200H APR 70
 B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT80858 "B" CO AT808619 "L" CO 3/5: AT810603
 "A" CO AT808638 "C" CO AT840631

D. 2/51 ZC199620 3/51 ZC166606

E. NO CH

K. 191000H, B/1/1. WHILE SEARCHING CAVE MADE FR BOULDE RS VIC
 AT799511 (8 KM SW OF OP270) FD TWO INDIVIDUAL WPNS (NF1), 35
 PAGES OF NVA DOC. (PARTIALLY DEST'D), TWO GERMAN LANTERNS,
 ONE BA 386, 48AK-47 RNDs, 13 45 CAL RNDs, & 14 9MM RNDs. DEST'D
 AMMO. 191000, IF PAT WORKING IN CONJUNCTION W/ CO A FD AN EN POS

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0180 SECRET
 CONSISTING OF 10 FIGHTING HOLES (2-3MAN SIZE)
 L. 191015H, C/1/1. WHILE CONT MOVE W ENGAGED ONE EN IN A CAVE
 VIC AT840631 (6 KM SW OF OP 270). UNIT HAS SUSTAINED FOUR
 WIA&ONE USMC KIA AT THIS TIME. UNIT HAS REQ CS CRYSTALS TO
 NEUTRALIZE CAVE.
 MAJ CO'S A, B, & L/3/5 CONT DETAILED SEARCH OF RESPECTIVE AREAS.
 COC CONT ATTEMPT TO NEUTRALIZE EN POS.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN
 N E (E) 1 NVA/KIA 4

WIA (E) 4 IWC 5

KIA 1

OP-4

BT

0180

1907/21/190800/000 1907/21

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 191400Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARC
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET
 HUNGQUANG 1/32 SITREP 018, (191201H-191800H APR 70) (U)

I. MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUANG 1/32 191201H-191800H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP AT808628 "E" CO: AT802619 "L" CO: 3/5 AT810602

"A" CO: AT802638 "C" CO: AT840631

D. 2/51 CP ZC199620

3/51 CP ZC158620

E. J. NOCH

K. 191320H B/1/1 SQD CBT FD BUNKERS & HOOTCH COMPLEX VIC AT800614 (8 KM SW OF CP 270) CONSISTING OF FIVE HOOTCHES & THREE BUNKERS 5X5X4 FT. SEARCH RESULTED IN TWO SKS RIFLES, 70 AK-47 RDS, ONE NVA CANTEEN, TWO NVA E-TOOLS, ONE USE-TOOL & THREE NVA SHIRTS.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0188 SECRET

190500H B/1/1 SQD CBT FD ONE TUNNEL VIC AT800618 (8 KM SW OF CP 270). TUNNEL WAS 75M LONG AND 4'X4'. ALSO CONTAINED FIVE ROOMS 3'X4'X5'.

191540H A/1/1 PLT CBT FD TWO TUNNELS VIC AT794615 (8 KM SW OF CP 270). ONE TUNNEL WAS CAVED IN, SECOND TUNNEL L-SHAPED W/THREE ENTRANCES WAS 75 FT LONG W/SLEEPING QUARTERS. ALSO FD ONE HOOTCH 15'X10'.

191615H L/3/5 SQD CBT FD NATURAL CAVE VIC AT815602 (9 KM SSW OF CP 270). CAVE HAD BEEN ENLARGED TO 50 FT DEEP & 20 FT WIDE. DESTROYED CAVE. CONT SEARCH OF IMMEDIATE AREA AND AT VIC AT816598 FD ONE LAAW & SIX M-79 RDS.

L. 191500H A/1/1 SQD CBT AT802633. FD SMALL TUNNEL COMPLEX VIC AT802633 (8 KM SW OF CP 270) AS UNIT MOVED INTO SEARCH

COMPLEX THEY REC'D A HEAVY VOLUME OF S/A FIRE FROM FOUR EN. RESULTING IN NO USMC CAS. UNIT RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN EN BREAKING CONTACT. INITIAL SEARCH OF COMPLEX RESULTED IN FINDING ONE LIGHT MG, TWO SKS, ONE M-1, TWO CARBINES, ONE M-16 & MESS HALL COMPLETE W/COOKING UTENSILS. COMPLEX IS BELIEVED TO BE GRENADE & BOOBY TRAP FACTORY. RESULTS SIX IWC, ONE CSWC.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0188 S E C R E T
 191320H A/1/1 SQD CBT AT974634. DETONATED UNK TYPE BT
 RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (E).
 191620H C/1/1 CONT CONTACT (LINE L, 017 SITREP) W/EN IN
 CAVE VIC AT840631 (6 KM SSW OK OP 270). UNIT EMPLOYED
 XM-191 MULTI-SHOT FLAME WPN TO NEUTRALIZE POS RESULTING
 IN ONE NVA KIAN ONE USMC WIA (WAS RPTD IN ADDITION TO
 PREVIOUS CAS. INCURRED BY THIS UNIT. ONE IND HIT BY TREE WHICH
 WAS BLOWN OVER DURING PREVIOUS MED EVACS RESULTING IN ONE
 N E (E)
 M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS AT PRES LOC & COND NIGHT
 TIME SCTY PAT.
 N. CUM RESULTS
 USMC EN
 KIA 1 NVA/KIA 5
 WIA(E) 5 IWC 14
 WIA(M) 1 C SWC 1
 N E (E) 2
 P-4
 BT
 0188

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

TOD 191430Z/TT/DIV COC-1/1-2/1-3/1-

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP C	890
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 191830Z APR 70
FM FIRST MAR COC
TO FIRST MAR DIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP #19. (191801H-192400H APR 70)

1. MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 191801H-192400H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT 800628 "B" CO: AT 800619 "L" CO 3/5: AAAT 810003
"A" CO: AT 800638 "C" CO: AT 800631

D. 2/51 CP ZC 199620

3/51 CP ZC 158600

E-J. NO CH

K. 191300H: A/1/1 SOD CBT VIC AT 802633 (LINE L SITREP #10) IN
ADDITION TO WPNS LISTED ON SITREP #10. UNIT FD ONE AK-47. ONE
LAAW. 203# TNT. 11-20# SHAPED CHARGES. A LARGE QUANTITY OF
MATERIAL WHICH COULD BE USED TO MANUFACTURE BOOBY TRAPS &
GRENADES & NUMEROUS ARTICLES OF ORD.

PAGE 2 RUMELIA #0190 S E C R E T

L. NEG

M. ALL UNIT COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 1

NVA/KIA 4

WIA (E) 6

IWC 16

WIA (M) 1

CSWC 1

NBC (E) 2

GP-4

RT

#0190

TOB 191840Z/TT/DIVCOG-1/1-2/1-3/1-

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAR.

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AC	
TR	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 200240Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR CO
 TO FIRST MAR DIV CO
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUN GQUAN G 1/32 SITREP 020 (200001H-200600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR CP'S SUMMARY

A. HUN GQUAN G 1/32 200001H-200600H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT802628 "B" CO: AT802619 "L" CO 3/5; AT802623

"A" CO: AT802638 "C" CO: AT840631

D. 2/51 CP: ZC199620

3/51 CP: ZC158600

E. J. NOCH

K. NOCH

L. NO CONTACT

M. CO "A" MOVES TO VIC AT802633 & COND DETAILED SEARCH OF BASE
 AREA & @ 19 APR 70. PLT MOVES TO EN CP. CO "B" MOVES TO
 SEARCH AREA VIC AT7962 & AT8061. CO "C" CONT MOVE W TO JOIN

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0192 SECRET

IN CP. CO "L" 3/5 CONT TO COND PAT IN PRESENT AREA.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

XIA 1 NVA/KIA 5

WIA(3) 5 IWC 16

WIA(M) 1 CSWC 1

N E(E) 2

P-4

BT

0192

TOD/200245Z/TT/DOV/RJH-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP C	
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS

OP 2 20655Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR C C

TO FIRST MARDIV C C

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNGQUANG 1/32 SITREP 021, (200601H-201200H APR 70) (U)

I. MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUANG 1/32 200601H-201200H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP AT 80 3628 "B" CO AT 80 8619 "L" CO 3/5 AT 81 0603

D. 2/51 CP ZC1 99620 3/51 CP MOVING S AT THIS TIME

E. J. NOCH

K. 191300H, B/1/1 HAD ONE NEC (E) FOR INFECTION.

200200H, C/1/1 CONT SEARCH OF AREA OF CONTACT W/EN ON 19 APR 70

VIC AT 80 631 FD ONE AK-47 RIFLE IN CAVE.

200300H, B/1/1 PLT PAT FD SMALL EN BASE CAMP VIC AT 80 9638 (7 KM S W

OF P 270) CONSISTING OF HUTS, FIGHTING HOLES, BUNKERS, & WATER POINT.

FD IN BUNKERS ONE SKS RIFLE, ONE CARBINE.

L. NO CONTACT

L. NO CONTACT

PAGE TWO RMLLUA0199 SECRET

M. CO "C" CONT MOVE W TO JOIN BN CP ALL OTHER UNITS CONT SEARCH

OF RESPECTIVE AREAS. CO "L" 3/5 ON 21 APR 70 WILL MOVE TO HILL 886

VIC 824506 TO EXPLOIT INTEL REPORT IN COMPLIANCE W/1ST MAR FRAG O

009-70. REC ON TEAM WILL BE INSERTED AT LZ DOVE ASAP & WILL MOVEZ

WITH CO "B" ON 21 APR 70 TO VIC ZC207621 TO RETRIEVE SPECIAL EQUIP.

N. CUM RESULTS:

USMC EN

KIA 1 NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5 IWC 19

WIA(M) 1 C SWC 1

NE(E) 3

P-4

BT

0199

PAGE ONE PF PAGE ONE

DECLASSIFIED

TOD/200656Z/TT/DIVOC01/1-2/1-3/1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP ()	(B)
AS	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 201315Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARC @
 TO FIRST MARDIVC @
 INFO ZEN FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET
 HUNGQUAN G1/32 SITREP 022, (201201H-201800H APR 70) (U)

- MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUAN G1/32 21201H-201800H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/ICP: AT808628 "B" CO; AT800619 "L" CO 3/5; AT833658

"A" CO; AT802633 "C" CO; AT818630

D. 2/51 CP ZC198620 3/51 CP ZCQURYPR

E. NO CH

K. 200900H: B1/1 PLT CBT (REF: HUNGQUAN SITREP 021) FD
 A BARRACKS EN BASE CAMP VIC AT809638 (7 KM SW OF OP270) CAMP CONSISTS
 OF 3 8'X6' STRAW HOOCHES, 20 FIGHTING POS 6'X4'X4', ENKR 8'
 XI 2'X6' W/P OLE SEATS (APPEARS TO BE CLASSROOM). NUMEROUS SMALL
 TUNNELS AND INDIVIDUAL SHELTERS, 1 TUNNEL 30' LONG 4'X5', 1 TUN-
 NEL 10' LONG 4'X5' & 1 GRAVE CONTAINING BOOBY TRAPPED SKELETON.

PAGE TWO 1203 SECRET

FD1 SKS RIFLE, 1 US CARBINE, 2 BEACON SET RADIOS (AN/URT-21),
 20 ASSORTED DOCUMENTS MISC TOOLS & EQUIP & ORD.

201115H, A1/1 FD EN BASE CAMP VIC AT796634 (7 KM SW OF OP270)
 CONTAINING CHICOMI GREN FACTORY W/MAT'L FOR APPROX 200 GREN. EN
 UTILIZED ELEC GREA MOTORS FR DOWNED AIRCRAFT. ALSO FD GREN
 MOLDS, BLUEPRINT MANUAL, NEWSPAPERS, & RA IN GEAR. LIVING QTRS
 DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN APPROX A YEAR.

201250H: B1/1 PLT CBT FD EN BASE VIC AT815614 (8 KM SW OF OP270)
 CAMP CONSISTED OF 3 NATURAL CAVES & 9 HOOCHES 6'X12'X6' W/ENKRS
 OF SAME SIZE. FD1 RPD 56 MG, 1-60MM MORT SIGHT, 27-60MM WAR-2
 HEADS, 1000 AK-47 RNDs & SMALL QUANTITY OF MISC GEAR & ORD.

201400H: A1/1 PLT CBT SEARCH OF CAVE COMPLEX (REF: HUNGQUAN SIT-2
 REP 018019) VIC AT802633 (8 KM SW OF OP270) REVEALED 1-82MM MORT
 SIGHT, 1-82MM MORT CLEANING ROD, 3 ASSORTED DOCUMENTS & PERSONNEL
 ROSTERS, 12 NOSE CONE FUSES & 8 CANS OF INCREMENT FOR 82MM MORT.

201430 B1/1 PLT CBT FD EN BASE CAMP VIC AT810614 (8 KM SW OF OP270)
 CAMP CONSISTED OF 15 HOOCHES 8'X10'X8' W/ENKRS 5'X10'X8' &
 3 CAVES. FD: 1 SKS RIFLE, 200 AK-47 RNDs, 1 CASE 60MM MORT WAR-2
 HEADS & SMALL QUANTITY MISC EQUIP & ORD.

L. NEG

PAGE 1 of 2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE 0203 S E C R E T

M. ALL UNITS WILL PREPARE NIGHT DEF POS & COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 1 NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5 IWC 20 R

WIA(M) 1 C SMC 2

N E(E) 3

C-4

PAGE 2 of 2

BT

0203

TOD/11/2013504/CCN 203/12

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DML

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 201800Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 023. (201801H-202400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 201801H-202400H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/ICP: AT808628 "B" CO: AT800619 "L" CO 3/5: AT810603

"A" CO: AT802633 "C" CO: AT818630

D. 2/51 CP ZC198620 3/51 CP: ZC174604

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 1 WIA(M) 1 NVA/KIA 5 CSMC 2

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0205 S E C R E T

WIA(E) 5 NBC(E) 3 IWC 20

GP-4

BT

0205

TO: 201800Z/000100Z/EN

OOR: 2/1/201825Z

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAR

S-3	✓
AIED	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AC	(u)
TOP	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 210110Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR C CC
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C CC
 INFO FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUN G QUAN G 1/32 SITREP 024 (210001H-210600H APR 70) (U)

I. MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUN G QUAN G 1/32 210001H-210600H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 "B" CO: AT800619 "L" CO 3/5: AT810603

"A" CO: AT802633 "C" CO: AT818630

D. 2/5 CP: ZC198620

3/5 CP: ZC174604

E. J. NO CH

K. NO CH

L. NO CH.

. ALL UNITS AWAITING RESUPPLY AT 210900H APR 70. CO "A" WILL
 CONTINUE SEARCH BASE CAMP DISCOVERED 19 APR 70 VIC AT798638.
 CO "B" STANDING BY FOR INSERTION OF TEAM TO RECOVER SPECIAL

PAGE TWO RUMLLUAJ206 SECRET

EQUIP VIC ZC207621. CO "C" CONTINUE W. CO "L/3/5" COMMENCES
 MOVEMENT TO HILL 866 VIC AT824606 ACTING ON INTEL RPT & IN
 ACCORDANCE WITH FIRST MAR FRAG 0009-70.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 1

NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5

IWC 20

WIA(M) 1

C SWC 2

N E(E) 3

Q-4

BT

J 206

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

TO: 210130Z/MD/CCR: 206/MG/W-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

OP 210620Z APR 70
 HUN G QUAN G 1/32 SITREP 025 (210601H-211200H APR 70) (U)
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C C
 INFO FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUN G QUAN G 1/32 SITREP 025 (210601H-211200H APR 70) (U)

I. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUN G QUAN G 1/32 210601H-211200H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT828628 "B" CO: MOVING VIC ZC207621 "L" CO 375: AT828606

"A" CO: AT822633 "C" CO: AT818630

D. 2/2 CU: ZC198620

3/3 CP: ZC174624

E. J. NOCH

K. NONE

L. NONE

M. CO'S A & C CONT PAT OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AREAS. CO L/3/5 COND
 INTENSIVE SEARCH OF AREA AROUND HILL 886 VIC AT823606. CO B PROVIDES
 SC TY FOR REC OVER TEAM VIC ZC 207621.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0209 SECRET

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 1 NVA/KIA

WIA(E) 5 IVC 20

WIA(M) 1 C SW: 2

N E(E) 3

P-4

BT

TOR: 210620Z/TT/CCN; 209/MC/WL2

0209

NNNN

S-3	<i>[initials]</i>
AIRO	
S-3A	<i>P</i>
FSCC	
OP C	<i>[initials]</i>
A	
YI	

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

3-3	OK
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	OK
A.	
TR:	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 211300Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO ZEN FIRST MAR
 BE

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 026 (211201H-211800H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 211201H-211800H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 "R" CO: AT800620 "L" CO 3/5: AT823607

"A" CO: AT802633 "C" CO: AT818638

D. 2/51 CP: ZC199620 3/51 CP: ZC173603

E-J. NM CH

K. 211030H. A/1/1. SEARCH OF CAVE VIC AT801633 (7 KM S W OF OP270)
 (REF: HUNG QUANG 1/32 SIT REPS 018, 0198022) REVEALED 2 SKS RIFLES;
 1 RPG LAUNCHER. MISC DOC. CLOTHING. MED SUPPLIES. EQUIPMENT & SMALL
 QUANTITY OF FOOD.

L. 211350H. B/1/1. DETONATED 1 M-26 GREN SET AS AP MINE VIC AT 790630
 (9KM S W OF OP270) RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA(M).

M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS.

USMC EN

KIA 1 NVA/ KIA 5

WIA(E) 5 IWC 22

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 3

NBC 3

GP-4

BT

0213

102/11/ 211315Z/CUM 213/101

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

WJ

S-3	
AIRÒ	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AL	
YPR	

3 21 5

TO: DIRECTOR/DEVELOPMENT/PLANNING/STAFF

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAR

S-3	
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AS	
YPR	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 2200 45Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR C C

TO FIRST MAR DIV C C

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNGQUANG 1732 SITREP 028 (220031H-220600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUANG 1732 220031H-220600H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808528 "B" CO: AT800620 "L" CO 3/5: AT823607

"A" CO: AT802633 "C" CO: AT814640

D. 2/51 CP/ ZC199620

S/51 CP: ZC173603

E. J. NOCH

K. NONE.

L. NONE

M. CO "A" CONTINTENSIVE PAT VIC THEIR PRESENT LOC.

CO "B" CONT PAT TION W ATTEMPTING TO REACH VIC ZC790630.

CO "C" CONT PAT IN A W DIRECTION. CO "L/3/5" CONT INTENSIVE

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0216 SECRET

PAT TION OF HILL 886 VIC AT834606 TO VIC AT817618. HEAVY

RE-EMPTIVE FIRE WILL CONT ALONG N. UIDE OF "C" RIDGE W/IN

1/1 AQ.

CUM RESULTS

KIA 1 EN

NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5 IWC 22

WIA(M) 2 CSW 3

NVC(E) 3

P-4

EZ

J216

TOD/220105Z/PT/DIV-1/1-2/1-3/1

PAGE ONE OF ONE

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 220655Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 029 (220601H-221200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 220601H-221200H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 "B" CO: AT798621 "L" CO 3/5; AT819614

"A" CO: AT802633 "C" CO: AT804636

D. 2/51 CP: ZC199620

3/51 CP: ZC 173603

E-J. NO CH

K. 221140H. A/1/1 WHILE ON PAT FD 3X82MM HE RND. 100X7.62MM RND. & 100X30 CAL RND. VIC AT797631.

L. NONE

M. CO "B" MOVES SW TO VIC AT793630. CO "C" & CO "A" COND COORD SEARCH VIC AT804636. CO "L/3/5" CONT SEARCH OF PRES AREA.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0220 S E C R E T

RECON. TAM SEARCHING FOR SENSORS WILL RE INSERTED VIC

ZC199619 AT221330H & EXTRACTED AT 221730H.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA: NV4/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5 INC 22

WIA(M) 2 CSMC 3

NBC(E) 3

GP-4

BT

#0220

TOD/220655Z/TT/2/1-5/1-DIV COC COU/1/1

PAGE END OF ONE PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

uf

S-3	De
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CITE	De
ASS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 221300Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARC O
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C O
 INFO ZEN FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUNGQUAN G1/32 SIT REP 030, (221201H-221201H APR 70) (U)

-. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUAN G1/32 221201H-221800H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1CP: AT808528 "B" CO: AT 793633 "L" CO 3/5: AT812618

"A" CO: AT 802633 "C" CO: AT804633

D. 2/5 CP: ZC199620 3/51 CP: ZC173603

E. J. NOCH

K. 221102H, A/C 1/1 CONT SEARCH OF EN BASE CAMP VIC AT805634
 (7KM SW OF OP270) REVEALED ONE TYPE 50 SUBMACHINE GUN, ONE UNK
 TYPE SUBMACHINE GUN, ONE SKS, ONE M-2 CARBINE, 1000 AK-47 RNDN FIVEZ
 RP G RND, 106-60MM MORT RND, 30 CHICOM GRENS&MISC PROPELLANTS&
 INC REMENTS.

221530H, B/1/1 PLT CBT REC ON RECOVERY TEN W/"B" CO LOCATED SITZ OF

PAGE TWO 0221 SECRET

MMNITORING EQUIP VIC (ZC208620 (10KM SW OF OP270) EQUIP HAD ALREADY
 BEEN REMOVED BY PERSONS UNK,

22163H, A/1/1 FDI-7.62 CHINESE SUBMACHINE GUN IN CAVE VIC
 AT800632 (8KM SW OF OP270).

L. NEG RT

M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS&COND LOCA

CTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 1

NVA/KIA 5

WIC (E) 5

IWC 27

WIA(M) 2

CSC 3

NE(E) 3

P-4

BT

PAGE 6 of 1

0221

TOD/TT/222330Z/CON 221/WM

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>ad</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	<i>ad</i>
ASS	
TANG	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 221630Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARC @
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C @
 INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

HUN GQUAN G1/32 SITREP 031, (221801H-222400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUN GQUAN G1/32 221801H-222400H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 "B" CO: AT793633 "L" CO: AT812618

"A" CO: AT802633 "C" CO: AT804633

D. 2/1 CP: ZC199620 3/51 CP: ZC173603

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

L. 222030H, A/1/1 CONIGHT DEF POS AT802633. (8 KM SW OF OP270)

REC'D 2 INCOMING GRENS & S/A FIRE FR 20M

OUTSIDE OF N PERIMETER RETURNED FIRE W/S/A NO SIGN EN CAS.

M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

.. GUN RESULTS

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RMLLUA0223 SECRET

USMC

EN

KCIA 1

NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5

INC 27

WIA(M) 2

C SWC 3

N E(E) 3

CP-4

TOD 221700Z/TF/DIVYOC-1/1-2/1-3/1-6OUR NOBODY

BT

0223

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	<i>Ref</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	<i>Ref</i>
L	
TEC	

ZNY SSSSS
 OP 230115Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR C CC
 TO FIRST MAR DIV C CC
 INFO FIRST VAR
 BT

SECRET

HUN GQUAN G 1/32 SITREP 032 (230001H-2-0600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUN GQUAN G 1/32 2-0001H-230600H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808628 "B" CO: AT793633 "L" CO 3/5: AT812618

"A" IC QIA T802633 "C" CO: AT804633

D. 2/51 CP: ZC199620

3/51 CP: ZC173603

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

RL. NEG

M. AT1000H BN CP WILL DISPLACE TO LZ HAWK VIC AT807649.

CO'S AC(-) & C(-) WILL COMPLETE TOTAL DESTRUCTION OK BASSA

CAMP VIC AL803633 BY USE OF DEMO & CS CRYSTALS. COIA(-) WILL

THAN MOVE TO VIC AT987642 & COND EXTENSIVE PAT IN AREA.

PAGE TWOI RMLLUA0225 SECRET

CO C(-) WILL CROSS PL GEORGE & COMMENCE SEARCH OF SEARCH ZONE F.

CO B WILL MOVE IT TO VIC ZC209640 & COND EXTENSIVE PAT IN AREA.

CO L WILL MOVE N TOWARD PL GEORGE.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 1 NAVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5 IWC 27

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 3

NOE(E) 3

P-4

BT

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

0225

TOD: 230120Z/TT/CCN:00225/MG/W-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

uef

8-3	<i>sch</i>
AIRB	
3-3A	
TRSC	
OP CHIEF	<i>sch</i>
ASST CH	
TRNG	

OP 230640Z APR 70
FM FIRST MARC O
TO FIRST MARDIV C O
INFO FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNGQUANG 1/32 SITREP 033, (230601H-231200H APR 70) (1)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNGQUANG 1/32 230601H-231200H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/ICP ATB08628 "C" CO (-) MOVING VIC ATB03633

"A" CO AT 797640 "L" CO 3/5 ATB16624

"B" CO MOVING VIC ATB03633 CI (PLT) ATB07649

D. 2/51 CP ZDA 73603

E-J. NOCH

K. 230950H 1/3/5 FD BASE CAMP VIC ATB14623 (7 KM SW OF OP 270)

CONSISTING OF TWO STRUCTURES AND A WALL WITH APERTURES USED FOR GREEN PRACTICE. UNIT ALSO FD VINES POSITIONED AS CONCEALMENT AND THREE WOODEN PRACTICE GREN. AREA BELIEVED TO BE SAPPER TRAINING CAMP.

231120H C/1/1 WHILE SEARCHING BASE CAMP VIC ATB03633 (7KM SW OF

PAGE TWO RMLLUA0230 SECRET

OP 270) FD ONE AMMO CAN FULL OF DOC, THREE HOMEMADE AP MINES, TWO UNSERV 140MM RT LAUNCHERS, ONE UNSERV 7.62MM ASSAULT RIFLE TYPEZ 50, 100 RDS SA AMMO, FIVE LBS RICE & MISC COOKING UTENSILES.

231200H A CO & C CO COMPLETED DESTRUCTION OF Q-84 HQ

L. NEG

M. CO "B" CONTINUE TONW CO "L" 3/5 BEGINS COND PAT VIC ATB16624.

BN CP WILL DISPLACE TO LZ HAWK. CI OCCUPIES POS AT LZ HAWK AWAITING

BN CP CO "C" (-) MOVING TOWARD SEARCH ZONE F. "A" CO COND EXTENSIVE.

PAT VIC AT 797640.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 1 NVA/K-IA 5

WIA(E) 5 IWC 28

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 5

NVA(E) 3

P-4 TOP

BT D 230650Z/TT/CON:0230/MG/W-2

0230

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

rel

S-3	<i>pd</i>
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSOC	
OP CHIEF	<i>BO</i>
ASS	
TRNG	

NY 55555

O.P. 231227Z APR 70
FM FIRST MARC C
TO FIRST MAR DIV C C
INFM ZEN FIRST MAR
BT

SECRET

HUN GQUAN G1/32 SITREP 034, (231201H-231800H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUN GQUAN G1/32 231201H-231800H APR 70

B. NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT80 8650 "B" CO: AT790636 "L" CO/5: AT814623

"A" CO: AT798640 "C" CO: AT812643

D. 2/5 CP: ZC199620 3/51CP: ZC173603

H. E. J. NOCH

0 231145H, 1/3/5 OPC ON 1/1 FD EN BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF 4
BRKRS&SEVERAL CAVES. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 2 NVA RADIOS W.
HAN DSETH/HEADSET, 3 HEADSET&PHONE MIKE S, 300 FT COMM WIRE CONN-
ECTED TO FIELD PHONES& OTHER UNIDENTIFIED COMM GEARN QYP BOTTLES
C COCAINE, 6000 AK-47 RDS, 54 SKS RIFLES, 2-30 CAL MG, 2-82MM MORT
TUBES W/ATTACHMENTS, 8 CHINESE MADE LMG, 5 AK-47 RIFLES, 36 RPG RDS

PAGE TWO 0232 SECRET

&1 SHAPED CHARGE

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS.

USMC

EN

KIA 1

NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 5

IWC 87

WIA(M) 2

CSWC 17

NIE(E) 3

P-4

PAGE 1 of 1

BT

0232

RCD/TF/231300Z/CON232/WM

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	<i>OK</i>
ASS.	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
O P 231700Z APR 70
FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR
BT

~~SECRET~~

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 035, (231301H-232400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 231301H-232400H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT 808650

"A" CO: AT 798640

"B" CO: AT 790636

"G" CO: AT 812643

"L" CO 3/5: AL 814623

D. 2/51 CP: ZC 199620 3/51 CP: ZC 173603

E-J. NO CH

K. 231820H: "L" CO 3/5 OPCON 1/1 CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMP
VIC AT 814623 (8KM SW OF OP 270) (SITREP 034) REVEALED ONE

PAGE 2 RUM LUA 0234 ~~SECRET~~

LIGHT MG, ONE M-16 RIFLE, ONE 60MM MORT COMPLETE & MISC EQUIP.

L. NO CH

M. ALL UNITS COND LOCAL SCRY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 1

NVA/KIA 5

WIA (E) 5

IWC 88

WIA (M) 2

CSWC 19

NBC (E) 3

GP-4

BT

0234

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

TOD/TI/231720Z/CCN:0234/RW

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAR

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP C	
AS	
TRNG	MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM

ZNY SSSSS

OP 240140Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR C C

TO FIRST MARDIV C C

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUN 3 QUANG 1/32 SITREP 036, (240001H-240600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJ OPS SUMMARY.

HUN 3 QUANG 1/32 240001H-240600H APR 70

E NOCH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808550 "B" CO: AT790636 "L" CO 3/5: AT814623

"A" CO: AT798640 "C" CO: AT812643

D. 2/5 CP: ZC198620 3/51 CP: ZC 173603

E-J. NOCH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. IN CP CONT DEVELOPMENT OF DEF POS EXTRACT HOI CHANH TO HILL

10. ON 1ST AVAILABLE HCPTER. CO "A" (VIC AT79948); 9 "B" (VIC AT

800450) OL GC "C" VIC SEARCH ZONE F. WILL CONTINUE DETAILED SEARCH TO

INLP OVR WILL DETERMINE IF CO "GZL" WILL MOVE TO LZ DOVE OR PRPT

REZ

HGE ILO RMLLUA0236 SECRET

IT IN OR

IN CONTRACT CPTRDN EP IIP. CO "L" WILL MOVE TO PL

GEORGE AFTER EXTRACTION.

NOM CUM RESULTS

U MC EN

VIA 1 NVA/K IA 5

WIA() 5 ILC 00088

28-(M) 2 C SLC 19

JEC()

C AR

BT

MP LEY

TOD/240102Z/TT/DEV-1/1-3/1 OOR-2/1

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP C	
ASS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 240730Z APR70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO FIRST MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANGI/32 SITREP 037 (240601H-241200HHAPR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPY SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANGI/32 240601H-241200HHAPR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP4 AT808650 "B" CO: EC210632 "L" HCO 3/5: AT808623

"A" CO: AT798640 "C" CO: AT814644

D. 2/51 CP: ZC299620

3/51 CP4 ZC173603

E-J. NO CH

K. 240945H. "L" CO 3/5 FD EN BASE CAMP VIC AT 808623
 CONSISTING OF A CP AREA SURROUNDED BY BNKS ON HIGHER
 GROUND. UNIT CONT SEARCHING AREA.

L. 241010H. B/1/1 MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE VIC
 ZC203635. UNIT HAS THREE WIA (E) AT THIS TIME FROM M-26

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0244 S E C R E T

SET AS AP MINE IN SAME AREA.

241040H. B/1/1 CONTACT (REF SPOT RPT 241010H). SGT WWL KEDE
 INTO OCCUPIED EN BASE CAMP VIC ZC203635 CONTAINING APPROX
 25 EN. EN ENGAGED W/ S/ A RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA, & THEN
 FLEEING. UNIT REQ FM TO SEAL ESCAPE RTES & IS PURSUING EN
 AT THIS TIME.

M. CO "A" CONT DETAILED SEARCH OF PRES AREA. CO "B" CONT TO
 EXPLOIT CONTACT MADE EARLIER VIC ZC203635. CO "C" CONT DE-
 TAILED SEARCH OF ZONE F. CO "L/3/5" CONT SEARCH OF AREA &
 REMOVING CPTRD EN GEAR FD EARLIER.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 5

WIA(E) 3H IVC 88

WPA(M) 2 CSWC 19

WEC(E) 3

CP-4

BT

0284

TOD/240754Z/TT/DEV/1/1-2/1-3/1 RJH-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS
 ZY SSSSS
 O P 241300Z APR 70
 LFFIRST MAR COC
 TO FPRST MARDIVHOC
 INFOFIRST MAR
 BT

SECRET

MUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 038 (241201H-241300H APR 70)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HQNG QUANG 1/32 241201H-241300H APR 70

B. NO CH

KC. 1/1 AT 00865; "C" CO AT 813 548

"A" CO AT 795 6&7 "L" CO 3/C AT 803 62

"B" CO AT 790 63 699

D. 2/51 CP: ZC203594

3/51CPZV173693

E-JNO CHO

K. 24100H. "L" CO 3/5 OP CON 1/1 CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMP
 IC AT

0062" (8KM SW OX OP 270) REVEALED ONE SKS RIFLE
 ONE 82MM MORTAR RND, 40RPG RND & 800AK RND.9

241000H. "L" CO 3/5 OP CON 1/1 FD BASE CAMP CONSISTING OF
 16H00CHES W/BNKRS VIC AT 813 624 (3M SW OX OP 270 SEARCH

PGE TWO RUM LUA 0246 SECRET

OF AREA REVEALZD 400 RND OF LINKED 30 CAL HAMMO & TWO LOADED
 AK-47 MG.

L. 241010H. B/1/1 CONT SPORADIC CONTACT W/EN FOCE VIC

ZC20363 KQPKM S, HOF OP270 (REF: HQNG QUANG SITREP) 37)9

RESTING IN TWO NVA KIA, CPT OF ONE AK-47 & ONE 9MM PISTOL.

UIH IS ALSO CONT SEARCH OF EN BASE CAMP.

M. ALP UNHSESTAB NIGHT DEFNPOS; COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. NEG RESULTSNM

KIH2 NVA/KIA 7 USMC

EN

WI E) 8 IWC 91

IA (M) 2 2 CSWC 19

NBC (E) 4 PAGE 1 OF 1

G-4

BT

0246

TOP/TT/241015Z/COM 0246/100

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AL	
TRNG	

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>de</i>
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	<i>RA</i>
AL	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 241730Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

FI

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 039 (241801H-242400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR COPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 241801H-242400H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: AT790636 "L" CO 3/5: AT808623 9

"A" CO: AT795647 "C" CO: AT813648

D. 2/51 CP: ZC208594

3/51 : 0: ZC173603

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

ALL UNITS COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

1. CIM RESULTS

USMC

EN

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0249 SECRET

KIA 2

NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8

IWC 91

WIA(M) 2

CSMC 19

NEC(E) 4

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE 3

Q-4

BT

0249

TOD/TT/241745Z/CCN: 024B/W-1/RH/1/1,2/1,3/1,& DIV

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DNR

S-3	☒
AIR0	☐
S-3A	☐
FSCC	☐
OP CH F	☐
ACC	☐
TRNG	☐

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 250300Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MARCOC
 TO RIRST MARDIV CCC
 INFO FIRST MWR
 BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUNAG 1/32 SITREP 040, (250001H-250600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32H250001H-250600H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: AT790636 "L" CO 3/5: AT808623

"A" HCO: AT795647 "C" CO: 813648

D. 2/51 CP: ZC208594 3/51 CP: ZC 173603

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

. NEG

M. CO "L" H3/5 MOVES TO LZ DOVE FOR RESUPPLY & TO EXTRACT
 CPID EN GEAR. CO "A" ESTAB LZ VIC AT795647 FOR RESUPPLY & COND PLT
 PAT VIC ZR210652. CO "B" HPET NW TO VIC ZC206645 & ESTAB LZ FOR
 RESUPPLY. CO "C" CONT EXTENSIVE PAT IN SEARCH ZONE FOXTROT & ESTAB
 LZ VIC AT818664 FOR RESUPPLY. BN CP DISPLACES TO VIC AT 810654 &

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0253 S E C R E T

AT 1640 MOVES TO LZ DOVE

N.HCUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7.

WPA(E) 8 IWC 91

WIA(M)H2 CSWC 19

NBC(E) 4X

GP-4

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

BT

TO: R: 250300Z/TT/CCN:0253/MC/W-2 -DIVY-2/1-3/1-COUR-1/1*

0253

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AS	
TONG	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 250700Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO FIRST MAR
 ET

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 041, (250601H-251200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 250601H-251200H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: ZC209641 "L" CO 3/5: AT809623

"A" CO: AT795647 "C" CO: AT819654

D. 2/51 CP: ZC208594 3/51 CP: ZC173603

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. "L" 3/5 MOVES TO LZ DOVE VIC AT808629. WILL TRY TO EXTRACT
 CO "L" 3/5 ON 26 APR 70. BN CP 4 CO "A", "B", "C" BEING RESUPPLIED
 & CONT SCHEDULED PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0254 S E C R E T

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8 IWC 91

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 19

NBC(E) 4

GP-4

BT

0254

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

TOD: 250705Z/TT/COB: 0254/MG/W-2-DIVY -TT/2/1-3/1-COR-1/1-

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>228</i>
AIRG	
S-3A	
FSOC	
OP. CO. 1	<i>228</i>
AS	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 251145Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO RUMLLUA FIRST MARD IV COC
 INFO ZEN FIRST MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 042 (251201-251800H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 251201H-251800H APR 70

B. NO CH

IC. 1/1CP: AT808650 "C" CO: AT818664

-A" CO: AT795647 "L" CO 3/5: AT 808623

ZB" CO: AT208647

D. 2/51 CP: ZC202619

3/51 CP: AT792595

E-J. NEG

K. 251200H L/3/5 OPCON 1/1 CONT SEARCH OF BASE CAMP VIC AT 808623
 (8KM SW OF OP 270) REVEALED 51 ASSORTED WARHEADS FOR 82MM & 60MM
 MORT RND. S.

L. NEG

PAGE TWO 0260 S E C R E T

M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA2

NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8

IWC 91

WIA(M) 2

CSWC 19

NBC (E) 4

GP-4

PAGE 1 of 1

BT

0260

FOI/12/251130Z/CON260/WI

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

well

S-3	<i>Be</i>
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSCC	
COC OP (U) F	<i>Be</i>
AS	
TONG	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 251745Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 043 (251801H-252400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 251801-252400H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT 808650 "C" CO: AT 818664

"A" CO: AT 795647 "L" CO 3/5 AT 808628

"B" CO: ZC 208647

D. 2/51 CP: ZC 202619 3/51 CP: AT 792595

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0265 S E C R E T

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7

WIA (E) 8 INC 91

WIA (M) 2 CSWC 19

NEC (E) 4

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

GP-4

BT

0265

TOD/TT/251730Z/CCN:0265/COU: 3/1/251735Z

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

D.R.

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	<i>OK</i>
AS	
TRM	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 260300Z APR 70

KM FIRST MAR

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREPI044, (260001H-260600H APR170) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUNAG 1/32 260001H-260600H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: ZC208647 "L" CO 3/5: AT878128

"A" CO: AT795647 "C" CO: AT818664

D. 2/51CO: ZC202619 3/51CP: AT792595

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. CO A COND PAT VIC AT792655 & RECON FOR AC LZ VIC ZC210667 CO B
 COND PAT VIC ZC204653, CO C COND PAT VIC AT820657 FOR DOWNE BA-4 ACFT
 ALSO COND PAT VIC AT817674. CO L WILL BE EXTRACTED FR LZ DUE WEATHER
 PERMITTING & RETURNED TO OPCON 5 TH MAR. BN CP COND UCTY PAT VIC8064.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0269 S E C R E T

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8 IWC 91

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 19

NBC(E) 4

GP-4

BT

0269

TOD/260305Z/TT/DIV/1/1-2/1-3/1 RJH-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

cuf

S-3	ok
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
A	
TT	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 260600Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COCC
 INFO FIRST MAR
 BT
 S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 045, (260601H-261200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 260601H-261200H APRR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: ZC208647 "L" CO: 3/5: AT808628

"A" CO: AT790660 "C" CO: AT818664

D. 2/51 CP: ZC202619 3/51 CP: ZC 192595

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEGG

M. CO "L" 3/5 AWAITS EXTRACTION. CO A, B, & C ATTEMPTING TO CARRY OUT SCHEDD PAT & MOVE TOWARD RESPECTIVE LZ'S BUT ARE HAVING DIFFICULTY DUE TO WEATHER

N. CUM RESULTS

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0271 S E C R E T

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8 IWC 91

WIA(M) 2 CSW/C19

NBC(E) 4

GP-4

BT

0271

TOD/260610Z/TT/DIV/1/1-2/1-3/1 RJH-2

DECLASSIFIED

1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

COC

copy

S-3	008
AIRG	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CITE	0304
AL	
TRNG	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 261215Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO FIRST MAR

BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 046, (261201H-261800H APR 70) (U)

I. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 261201H-261800H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: ZC208647 "L" CO 3/5: AT808628

"A" CO: ZC210662 "C" CO: AT818664

D. 2/51 CP: ZC201619 3/51 CIP: AT791596

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS & COND LOCAL SCTY PAT. "L" COB/5 REMAINS AT LZ DOVE & AWAITS EXTRACTION 27 APR 70 (EXTRACTION PLANNED FOR TODAY NOT COMPLETED BECAUSE OF UNFAVORABLE WX).

N. CUM RESULTS

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0273 S E C R E T

USMC

EN

KIA 2

NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8

IWC 91

WIA(M) 2

CSWC 19

NBC(E) 6

GP-4

PAGE 1 of 1

BT

0273

TOD/TT/261220Z/CCN273/LM

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	<i>ref</i>
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSOC	
OP	<i>ref</i>
AL	
TRK	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 261730Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFOZEN FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 047, (261801H-262400H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 261801-262400H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: ZC208647 "L" CO 3/530 AT 808628

"A" CO: ZC210662 "C" CO: AT818664

D. 2/51 CP: ZC201619 3/51 CP: AT791596

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS COND LOCAL SCTY PAT.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0275 SECRET

WIA(E) 8 IWC 91

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 19

NBC(E) 6

GP-4

BT

0275

TOD/TT/261735Z/CON 275/WI

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAR

COC

S-3	DE
AIRB	
S-3A	P
FSCG	
OP	BO
AL	
TIME	

OTTSZYVW RUMLLUA0296 1180100-SSSS--RUMLLUA.
ZNY SSSSS

BT

SECRET SVC

ZUI RUMLLUA 0277 8270100Z/O P 1170100

A. H/W CORRECTED COPY.

O P 270100Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR COC

TO FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 048, (270001H-270600H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 270001H-270600H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP AT808650 "B" CO ZC208647 "L" CO 3/5 AT808628

"A" CO ZC210662 "C" CO AT818664

D. NO CH

E-J. NO CH

K. NEG

L. NEG

M. CO "L" WILL BE EXTRACTED ASAP AND RETURN TO HILL 65. CO "A" WILL DEVELOP LZ CHRISTY VIC ZC210663 WITH HELP OF ENG TM TO BE INSERTED AT 0900. CO "C" WILL SEND PATROL VIC AT820657 TO SEARCH FOR DOWNED A-4 AIRCRAFT. CO "C" ALSO WILL DEVELOP LZ ROBIN VIC

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0227 SECRET

AT817675 WITH HELP OF ENG TM TO BE INSERTED AT 0900. SEQ OF EXTRACTION "C" CO(-) LZ ROBIN. CO "A"(-) & CO "B" (-) AT LZ CHRISTY. BN CP AND CO "B" (3RD PLT) AT LZ HAWK. ALL UNITS WILL BE RETD TO HILL 10.

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 2

NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8

IWC 91

WIA(M) 2

CSWC 19

NEC(E) 6

GP-4

BT

0296

TOD/TT/280130Z/CCN: 0296/W-1/RH

TOD/TT/280135Z/1/1, 2/1, & DIV: 3/1, COUR: 280140Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAR

S	
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP	
AC	
TRR	

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 270745Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INGO ZEM/FIRST MAR
 BT

~~SECRET~~

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 049 (270601H-271200H APR 70) (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 270601H-271200H APR 70

B. NO CH

B. NO CH

C. 1/1 CP: AT808650 "B" CO: ZC 209658

"A" CO: ZC210663 "C" CO: AT818675

D. 2/51 CP: ZC201619 3/51 CP: AT791596

E-J. SMO CH

K. 270945H 1/1 CP HAD ONE IND INJURED VIC AT808650 BY 81 MM ILLUM
 RND IGNITING IN HIS HAND RESULTING IN ONE USMC NBC(E).

271040H "L" CO 3/5 EXTRACTION COMPLETED. CO L3/5 RETURNED TO
 OPCON 5 THE MAR EFF 271000H.

L. NEG

M. ALL UNITS PREPARE FOR EXTRACTION AT 1400H.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0285 ~~SECRET~~

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC

EN

KIA 2

NVA/KIA 7

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

WIA(E) 8

IWC 91

WIA(M) 2

CWC 19

NBC(E) 7

GP-4

BT

0285

FOR 270750Z/TT/COM:0285/V-1/AFG

TOD 270000Z/TT/BIWOC-1/1-cour 3/1 TT/2/1

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S-3	208
AIR0	B
S-3A	P
FSCC	me
OP CHIEF	Ba
ASS	W
TENG	

OTIZNY SSSSS
 O P 271600Z APR 70
 FM FIRST MAR COC
 TO FIRST MARDIV COC
 INFO FIRST MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/32 SITREP 050 (271201H-271633 APR 70) (U)

THIS IS THE FINAL SITREP

1. (S) MAJOR OPS SUMMARY

A. HUNG QUANG 1/32 271201H-271555H APR 70

B. NO CH

C. FINAL CP LOCATION 1/1 CP, A, B&C CO: AT922689

D. 2/51 CP ZC213627

3/51 CP AT792595

E. NO CH

K. (1) "C" CO COMPLETED SEARCH FOR DOWNED A-4 AIRCRAFT. FD
 AIRCRAFT WRECKAGE FR AT820657 TO AT823657. ONLY LARGE PORTION
 OF AIRCRAFT WAS THE ENGINE. SEARCH REVEALED THE PILOT'S ID CARD,
 RATION CARD & FAMILY PHOTOS. NO SIGN OF THE PILOT WAS FD NOR
 WAS THE EJECTION SEAT LOCATED.

PAGE TWO RUMLUUA0296 S E C R E T

(2) 271633H 1/1(-) COMPLETED HCPTX EXTRACTION FR HUNG QUANG
 1/32 OP AREA.

L. NEG

M. RETURN TO NORM CBT OPS

N. CUM RESULTS

USMC EN

KIA 2 NVA/KIA 7

WIA(E) 8 IWC 91

WIA(M) 2 CSWC 19

NBC(E) 7

GP-4

BT PAGE 1 OF 1

0296

TOD/TT/ET: 6304/CUB 296/1A

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

ZNY CCCCC

O P 111945Z APR 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/ CG FIRST MAR

INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR

BT

N I C O N F E D E N T I A L

SITREP 0101, 110001H-112400H APR 70 (3480/3-3) (U)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (C) SMALL UNIT OPNS.

A. CONTROL HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE RPT) 102200H, D/1/1 CP AT 977652 REC'D 23 ACTS ON BPS BX 18 AT 938653. FIRE MSN REQ 2205 1ST RND 2210H, EOM 2238H. EXP 2 RND 81MM MORT HE AND THREE ROUNDS 106MM RR FLECHETTE. SWP AREA W/ NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) (LATE RPT) 102230H, F/2/1 SQD AMB AT 965658. UNIT OBS'D FOUR EN VIC AT 957651. 105MM FIRE MSN. SWP AREA W/ NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) (LATE RPT) 102300H, H/2/1 FLT CP BT 060656. UNIT HEARD EN BROADCASTING PROPAGANDA FR VIC BT 071642.

CALLED FIRE MSN WHICH RESULTED IN TERMINATION OF BROADCAST. SWP AREA W/ NO SIGN EN CAS.

(4) 110228H, I/3/1 CO CP AT 8.6823. REC'D 34 ACTS ON BPS BX 14

PAGE TWO 0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 884814. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0030 1ST RND 0033, EOM 0048 EXP 51 RND 81MM HE, 105MM FIRE MSN REQ 0028 1ST RND 0036, EOM 0044. SWP AREA W/ NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(5) 110537H, DB I/1 CP AT 922690. REC'D 18 ACTS ON BPS BX 21 AT 911698. 81MM MMCT FIRE MSN REQ 0537 1ST RND 0539, EOM 0540 EXP EIGHT RND 81MM HE. RESULTS UNK.

(6) 110600H, DB I/1 C ATOWYOPM REC'D 28 ACTS ON BPS BX EIGHT AT 933705. 81MM MORT FIRE MSN REQ 0600 1ST RND 0604, EOM 0609 EXP EIGHT RND 81MM HE. RESULTS UNK.

(7) 110605H, DB I/1 CP AT 922690. REC'D 22 ACTS ON BPS EIGHT AT 933705. 81MM MORT MSN REQ 0605 1ST RND 0608, EOM 0609 EXP EIGHT RND 81MM HE, RESULTS UNK.

(8) 110615H, E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 075675. WHILE RETURNING FR NIGHT AT. UNIT OBS'D TWO VC W/ WPN APPROX 100M TO THE S. INITIATED CONTACT W/ S/A. WHILE CLOSING W/ EN UNIT CPTR TWO RPG RND 81MM, TWO BOOSTERS, AND ONE RPG LAUNCHER. EN THREW ONE M-26 GRENADE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA. UNIT SWP FORWARD KILING TWO EN. RESULT SC TWO EN KIA, ONE USMC KIA, AND ONE RPG LAUNCHER W/ TWO RPG RND 81MM AND BOOSTERS CPTR.

(9) 110635H, EXWXQ SQD CBT BT 075675. UNIT DETONATED ONE M-26

DECLASSIFIED